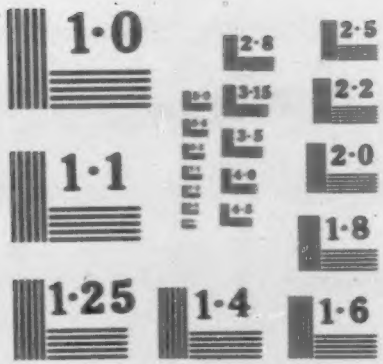


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
508

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 508

Personal Papers, Man - Me

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Manahan Chas. M.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18

18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Charles M Monahan born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Minutian years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11 th day of April 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, C M Monahan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Charles M Monahan
this 11 th day of April 1864
BEFORE A G Dobbins Capt & A A G
& mus-Dis-ty Rec officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

J K Bearley Brig Board of
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

Enlisted _____ 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Charles M Manahan born in Edmonson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Minetin years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11 th day of April 186 5
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles M Manahan solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green } his Chas M Manahan
this 11 th day of April 186 5 } mark
Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mor
& Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Bailey Surg Board of
Enrollment 4th Dist Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas M Manahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mor & Dist Ky
A Reg Appeler
Regiment of ____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

Mustered into the United States Service 11th April 1865
Capt & Pro mor 3
A G Hobson 3d Dist Ky Mustering Offr

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the 11 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], 18 .

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

[illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

[illegible], 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the latter case, They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer's to the Adjutant General, and are to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays them, &c. The Descriptive List (Company) in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—All enlistments made in any case, payable pursuant of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor is such in all cases, or assumed commonly of 21 years, as the case may be, will constitute both

Note 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is such in all cases, or assumed commonly of 21 years, as the case may be, will constitute both

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assumed commonly of 21 years, as the case may be, will constitute both

enlistments so having rendered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General's Office.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness:

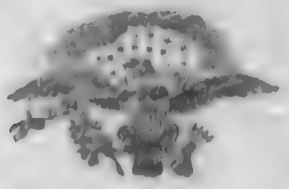
[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

6th Christian Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Lewisburg Green

I, Chas. H. Hamilton, born in Christian Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty yours, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of April, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas. H. Hamilton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg Green this 11 day of April, 1863, Before Wm. H. Hamilton Capt. 3d Regt. Ky Vol Inf

Chas. H. Hamilton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Baxter Surg 3d Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas. H. Hamilton previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of the proper age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. Hamilton Capt 3d Regt Ky Vol Inf
County of Green

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ of the 7th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers on the 11th day of April, 1863, at Lewisburg Ky

Wm. H. Hamilton Capt 3d Regt Ky Vol Inf
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Ky

I, Charles M. Managhan in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of April 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, C. M. Managhan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this 11th day of April 1865; } Charles M. Managhan
BEFORE Lt Col Hobson Capt & Pro.
Brig Gen'l Chief of Staff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Barclay - Surg 36th Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 . at .....

Private [illegible]

. Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Durand desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and four months of age. that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Castleton Vt.
The 24 day of August 1863

Witness

No. ____

Charles Edmund
Volunteered at Castleton Aug. 24 1863
To serve 3 Yrs.
By Lt. Col. Veazey
45 Regiment of 9 Months

enlisted; has appeared before me and
Regt'l of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age, and I do hereby ____ my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of ____.

Given at ____
This ____ day of ____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Charles Ingram born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of two Hundred days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky
this 24 day of August 63;
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to presentation, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair complexion, is 6 feet 4 inches High.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING-OFFICER

Ft. B. R. Hoaeg

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus Howard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of two years & six months, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Coalville Iowa
The 23 day of August 1864

Witness

No. . . . .

Volunteered at Coalville Iowa
Aug 23 1864
By Capt Pratt
To Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , do certify That I am the
and ; that the
is years of age; and I
hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

Given at
This day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible], COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Erastus Inman born in, Maine
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-third day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 23 day of August 1863
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him we duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

W. R. R. Hadley

Mandridge, Jno.

F Co. B 11th Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mandridge Jno	P	4	V. Y.		B	Misel.	17	108		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital Gen No 3. Goldsboro N.C. Feb 23/65 - Debilitas. Exchanged -

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.E.C.

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezra Bradley desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year DO DECLARE,
That I am 19 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

GIVEN at Alexandria
The 10 day of Nov

Witness:

Ezra Bradley

No. 83

Enlisted Bradley

Volunteered at Alexandria

the 10th *day of* Nov 18 64.

By Lt Col Wm B Thrall

Lt. ___ *Regiment of* 4th Mich Cav

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Regt of* _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said in years of age; and I
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Isaac Manley born in Meigs Co.
in the State of Ohio aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this 10 day of Nov. , 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Isaac Manley do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Ashland Ky this day of 1863 Isaac T Manley
Boroun mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel Magaw

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark Hair, Light Complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

45 Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,

W. C. Jones,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Manges Jacob

P, Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bod Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mangis, Jacob	Pvt	3	Ky	Inf	F	Ltr Roll 32 Enc 7				

Captured at Lawrence Fork, June 1, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Lawrence Fork June 3, 186 3, reported at Camp ~~Parole, Md.~~ Chase June 16, 186 3

Co Munger 5th Ky

Copied by rek

Manhoney, Wm

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Pvt Wm Hawkones,
Co. H
5th Regiment of Ky
(Louisville Legion)
Volunteers, at the battle of
Chickamauga, Tenn
Sept 19th or 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Spankoney

Rank, Pvt , Company E , Regiment, 5th

Arm, Inf , State, Ky 1st Louisville Legion

Place of casualty, Hackensack, Tenn

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 19th or 20th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment, — Brigade, — Division, 20th Corps, ~~dated~~ Book 9 – 6. Left of the Cumberland Page 103

Robt W Dickson
Clerk.

Manning, Geo. H.

P, Co. F 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Haning, Geo H.	P.	3	Ky.	I	F.	C. C. Roll	29	14		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sent from C. C. C. to Army of the Cumberland June 2/63.

Copied by H. E. A.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Mann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR. Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and five ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Rio Ky
The 2nd day of Sept. 1863

Charles Mann
his mark

Witness B. F. Jarvis

No. 91
Charles Mann
Volunteered at Paris Ky
Sept 2nd 1863
By Lieut Reid
4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bourbon

I, Charles Mann born in Nicholas

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, nine months

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of September, 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Mann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky this Second day of Sept. 1863 Charles His + mark Mann

Before B. H. Cris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jas. W. W. Cummingham

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Mann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied man, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

40 Regiment of Volunteers,

G Mead Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER

Reg't

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Dan'l Mann desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 27 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 23 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
L J Coleman

Dan'l his × Mann
mark

No. 1 Reg
Dan'l Mann
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
Wm Bowers
On the 23 *day of* August, 1864.
By
L J Coleman Capt
Mil Recruiting Off
U. S. Rec Dep
at
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Dan't Mann born in the State of Canada that, aged 27 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Conway of Kentucky, Esq., of Louisville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm Conway, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 23 day of August 1864 BEFORE A.M. Monach Capt & P.M. 5th Dist Ky

Dan't his X Mann mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Conway of Louisville Ky. ~~drafted~~ in 5th Dist Ky Provost Marshal's Office, ~~1864~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A.M. Monach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No 134

Dan'l Mann

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Mr Conner

On the 23 day of Augt, 186 4

By

G Monnich Pres't

W H Henry Sec'y

J. S. Bell Surg'n

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

Aug 31 64

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Dan'l Mann desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 23 day of August 1864

Dan'l Mann
mark

Witness:
E. F. Calvert

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Daul Mann born in the State of Canada East, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hilliam Romney, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm Romney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 23 day of August 1864.
BEFORE H. M. Meacham
Capt & Prov Mar 6th Dist Ky

Daul his X Mann
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hilliam Romney of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 6th Cong Dist Ky Sub Draft, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H M Meacham
Provost Marshal.

Wm R Henry
Commissioner of Board.

J S Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky.

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ___

Volunteered at ___

By ___ 1864

___ Regt ___

___

Regt of ___

Discharged ___ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Paris

I, Holten Mann born in Nicholas county in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Holten Mann. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Kentucky this first day of March 1864 before me Holten Mann his mark

Barnes Lt 11th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Asst Surg 11th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eye, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Bruton
Lieut 11th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hector Mann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris
The 12 day of March 1864

Witness: J J Veale

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]
[illegible] 1864
By [illegible]
15th Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last stood in Company ( )
Regt of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris

I, Holten Mann born in Nicholas county in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntered this 1st day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Holten Mann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Kentucky this first day of March 1864 Holten his x mark Mann

Before me Lieut Col W. Bruton 1st Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott
Asst Surg 16th Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lt Wm Bruton
1st 18 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1865

Mann, Jacob Mc.

B, Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jacob M. Mann

Private Company F.

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Jacob M. Mann

Rank, Private. Company F, Regiment, 4th

Arm. Infantry State, Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - Fracture right arm

Date of casualty. September 19 - 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. G. Gardner
11/8/76

Clerk.

Co. ... Reg't ...

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 8 ——

Enos H. Carey

Volunteered at Paris Ky.

March 8th 1864,

By Lt. W. M. Bryson Lt.

14th Regiment of Ky. Cav.

——

2d enlistment; last served in Company ( )

40th Reg't of Ky. Cav.

Discharged ——

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ do hereby declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both [illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the [illegible]

[illegible] to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. [illegible] years and _____ months

Be Declare, That I am _____ [illegible] of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

[illegible] and one to accompany the account of the officer [illegible] They will be made out in duplicate

[illegible] muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed [illegible] precede payment of pay, bounty, pedlon, &c. A [illegible] commissary, or assistant commissary of [illegible] muster. The mustering [illegible] in which the soldier was mustered should be given on the back. [illegible] Surgeon before other officer than is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Paris

I, James H Mann born in Nicholas Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Mann do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 8th day of March 1864
BEFORE E M Bryson Capt 18th Ky Vol

James H Mann
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Clelland
Asst Surg 18th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high

E M Bryson Capt
18th Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness _____

_____

No. 6

Volunteered at Lima O. for 3 yrs.

March 1864,

By Lieut Mc Clanahan

1st Regiment of Ky Inf

_____

enlistment; last served in Company (B)

44 Reg't of Ky Inf

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris

I, James H Mann born in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty yeers, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Mann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky this 18th day of March 1864 BEFORE Lt. W. Bryan 2d U.S.C.T. } James H Mann mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J C Cecil
18th March 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high

W M Bryan 2d Lt
18th Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of . DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No. 27

Volunteered at Burlington

By 6th June 1862.

Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Dis-harged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, John W Mann born in Bracken County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Mann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville
this 6th day of June 1863
Before Simon Rice Recruiting officer

John W Mann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high

Regiment of Simon Rice Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James McWilliams desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months Do DECLARE,
That I am 43 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months.

Given at Jamestown Chautauqua
The 13 day of Aug 1864

Witness:
Ed Peck

James McWilliams

No. ____

James McWilliams

Volunteered at Jamestown, in the County of Chautauqua, on the 13 day of August 1864.

By Lieut Col Bruce

To serve 1 year

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

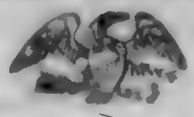
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, ____ Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of , 18 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 .
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 5	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Braun desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 5th day of November 1864

WITNESS
L. Y. Campbell — Wm Braun

No. 661

Wm Braun

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Brandsmeyer

On the 5th day of Nov. 1864

By

G. H. Winnecke Brig

Gen. Henry Learn

T. D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm Mayes born in the State of England, aged 25 years, and by occupation a baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jas Montgomery Esq., of Jefferson County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Jas Montgomery, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Nov 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 5 day of Nov 186 4 — William Mayes

Before G. Whitaker Capt Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jas Montgomery of Jefferson Ky 14 drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

G. Whitaker
Provost Marshal.

Nich R Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Braun desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 5 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

L. G. Campbell

Wm Braun

No. 466

Wm Braun

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jas Brentzfarney

On the 5 day of Nov 1864

By

E. W. Howard Prin

Asst Attorney Genl

Pro Rebl Service

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm Mann born in the State of England, aged 26 years, and by occupation a baker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jas Montgomery, Esq., of Jefferson County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jas Montgomery, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ SIX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 5 day of Nov 1864 Before E. Minnach Capt 12th Regt Ky Vols

Wm Mann

05/12

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jas Montgomery of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

E. Minnach
Provost Marshal.

Will T. Henry
Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Thomas Sobey

2 Reg't

Co. J

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

J

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Manion desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky.
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
G J Hoge

Patrick Jno × Manion
mark

No. 1 Ky Vol Cav
Patrick Manion
Enlisted at Lebanon Ky
As Substitute for
C M Blandford
On the 27 day of Sept. 1864.
By
Capt James M Fiddler
& R Mesinee
Board of Enrollment.
John C Maxwell
4th Dist. of Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson County

I Patrick Manier born in the State of Kentucky, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with C W Blandford, Esq., of Nelson Co 5th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said C W Blandford I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~One~~ *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky
this 27 day of Sept 1864.
Before D M Fiske
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

Patrick his X Manier mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C W Blandford Nelson Co, drafted in 5th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky Sept 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D M Fiske
Provost Marshal.

F B Marrow
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Manion, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E J Hogue

Patrick his X mark Manion

No. Patrick Manion

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

C M Blandford

On the 27 *day of* Sept. 1864.

By

Capt James M Keller

3rd Missouri

John C Mc Vaney

Board of Enrollment.

At Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson County

I, Patrick Manier, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer, born in the State of Kentucky Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with C H Blandford Esq., of Nelson Co 5th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said C H Blandford I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864. Before [illegible] Capt 4th Dist Ky

Patrick X Manier
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C H Blandford, of Nelson Co, drafted in the 5th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky, Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Mannin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am Forty four years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Camp Fisher N.C.
The 29 day of August
1864

Enoch Mannin

Witness
Henry Grant

No. ___

Enoch Mannin

Volunteered at Camp Fisher N.C.

August 29 1864,

By Lt. Col. McLeod

5th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

_____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of _____

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carlo

I, Enoch Mannin born in Bath County in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Enoch Mannin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlo this 29 day of August 1863 Enoch Mannin

Before H. B. Filson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Hobson

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Enoch Mannin previously to his enrollment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, is 5 feet 6 inches high

H. B. Filson

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J Mannion desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am Single years and ____ months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ____.

GIVEN at Clinton Hall Pa
The 29 day of August 1863

Witness
James Garvin

John J Mannion

No. ____

John J Mannion
Enlisted at Clinton Hall Pa
August 29 1863
By Capt Wilson
Co C 131 Regiment of Penn

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joshua Mannion DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father of John J Mannion; that the said John J Mannion is Seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Clinton Hall Pa
The 29 day of August 1863

Witness
James Garvin

Joshua Mannion

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, John V Mannin born in Bath County in the State of Kentucky aged Fourteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty sixth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John V Mannin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at Olivia Ky
this 29 day of Aug 1863 John V Mannin

Before H. B. Lidral

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Lewis
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John V Mannin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

65th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
H. B. Lidral
RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John H Williamson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am Seventeen years and ____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Clinton Kentucky
The 29 day of August 1863

John H Williamson

Witness
James Garvin

No. ____

John H Williamson
Volunteered at Clinton Ky.
Aug 29 1863
By H. H. Stewart
To serve 1 year
Regiment of Ky Cav

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Enoch Williamson DO CERTIFY, That I am the
father of John H Williamson; that the
said John H Williamson is Seventeen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of one year.

GIVEN at Clinton Ky
The 29 day of August 1863

Witness
James Garvin

Enoch Williamson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bath

I, John W. Mannin born in Bath County in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Mannin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Olive Hill Ky
this 29 day of Aug 1863
Before H. B. Liberal

John W. Mannin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph C. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. W. Mannin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
H. B. Liberal
RECRUITING OFFICER

Manning, John

, Co. H, Reg't [illegible]

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Manning

Company H

5th (3d) L.L. Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg

Landing Tenn. April 7th 62.

Mortally wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Manning

Rank, — , Company H, Regiment, 5th Ky. Legion

Arm, Infty , State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Mortally Wounded

Date of casualty, April 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th (3) Regiment, 4th Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Date not given

Index 6 No. 46

Reported by Ky. Buckey, Ed. Commdy 5th Ky. Legion Ky. Infty

See Endorsements

H. C. Whitcomb

Clerk.

12-3-77.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Manning

Company H

5th (31st) Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg

Landing Tenn. Apr. 7, 1862.

Mortally wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Manning

Rank, , Company H, Regiment, 5 Ferm (3) Tenn. Legion

Arm, Infty, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Mortally wounded

Date of casualty, April 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th (3) Regiment, 11 Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Lieut Gunn

Index No. 46.

Signed by A. M. Buckley Cd. Comndg 8 Tenn. Legion & Ky. Infty.

Severely wounded

G. H. Williams

Clerk.

12-11-97.

..... Co. ..... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....
Enlistment Papers .....
Final Statements .....
Furloughs or L. of A .....
Med Certificates .....
Med. Des. Lists .....
Orders .....
Pris. of War Record .....
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....
Casualty Sheet .....
Confinement .....
Contracts .....
Death or Effects .....
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....
Duty .....
Furlough or L. of A .....
Med. Examination .....
Misc. Information .....
Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Reports .....
Rank .....
Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Transportation .....

No. 5 [illegible]

John Manning

Enlisted at Lebanon, Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Andrew J. Bickerstaff

On the 11th day of Octo. 1864

BY

Capt. L. M. Fiddler

F. B. Merimee

J. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment

4th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Manning

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for [redacted] YEARS. Do declare, That I am

Twenty Nine years and [redacted] months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon Kentucky

the 11th day of October 1864

John Dyer

John X Manning

mark

(No. 10.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Meade

John Manning born in ~~the State of~~ Ireland aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Engineer & Fireman, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Andrew J. Bucklerstaff Esq. of Meade County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Andrew J. Bucklerstaff, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Eleventh day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon Ky this Eleventh day of October 1864, before (illegible) Provost Marshal 4th Dist. Ky

his
John X Manning
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; ~~that~~ he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew J. Bucklerstaff drafted in Meade Co. 4th Dist Ky. 23d September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Fourth Dist. of Kentucky

. Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Timothy Manning desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

Timothy Manning

No 528

Timothy Manning

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

C. C. Clevenger

On the 22 day of Dec, 1864

By

L. P. Thompson Lieu

B. F. Kenney Capt

U. S. Rec Serv

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist of Ky

(No. 80.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Timothy Manning born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with C. C. Lemming Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Dec, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said C. C. Lemming, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE Capt & Pro. Mar 5th Dist Ky

Timothy Manning

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. C. Lemming of Jefferson Co Ky ~~conscript~~ 5th Dist Ky ~~fee~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ~~blue~~ eyes, ~~dark~~ hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high. Under age- 3 yrs

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Timothy Manning desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 27 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

Timothy Manning

No. 528

Timothy Manning

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

C. C. Downing

On the 27 day of Dec, 1864

By

L. D. Pommerehne

B. R. Henry Capt

W. H. Lee Surg

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF. Louisville

I, Timothy Manning born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E.E. Lemming, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said E.E. Lemming, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Dec 1864 Timothy X Manning

Before E.D. Mumaugh Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 19 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E.E. Lemming of Jefferson Co Ky, ~~drafted in~~ 5 - Dist - Ky ~~1864~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high. Anti draft - 3 yrs

E.D. Mumaugh
Provost Marshal

Will R Merry
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Manning
Major 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Mil District of Ky
Lexington Ky Oct 31st 64

Brockenbrough Jr Lt 2nd A.D.C.

Capt Hd Qrs County directs that Maj Manningly 11th Ky Cav, take over & the Govt. a gun captured at Bardstown

Hd Qrs 1st Div 3d Corps
Lexington Kentucky
October 31. 64

Respectfully returned the Engineer of Hd Qrs with instructions to endeavor to procure from Div Hd Qrs Mil Dist of Ky

By Order
J. J. Haldeman
Lt Col & Comdg 3d Div
Chas McHenry
A A A G

Hd Qrs 1st Div 3d Corps
Lexington Ky Oct 31st 64

Respectfully referred through Brigade Hd Qrs to Maj Manningly who will without delay cause the gun mentioned according to the within order

By order of
Brig Gen McCook
J. S. Butler
A A G

Hd Qrs Mil Dist of Ky Oct 31st 64

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky.

Lexington. Dec 31st 1864.

Brig Genl H M Lean
Comdg 1st Div Dist of Ky

Genl Condict
Will find of the Enclosed one to say
that Mr Hammingly of Ky has presented a Gun to Gen'l Burbridge
which was Captured from Clarence Prentice
at Madisonville He directs that the
Gun be turned over to the Government
as it is Government property

By Order
A. G. Buckingham Asst Genl
Comdg Mil Dist of Ky
John H Shackleford
Lieut & A.D.C.

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty five years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville
The 10 day of September 1862

John [illegible] his + mark

Witness:
G. Kay

John [illegible]
No. Fourteen
Volunteered at Louisville
Kentucky 18 62
By Lieut Col Wallace
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Mannion born in Englend in the State of — aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of September 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Mannion do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 10th day of September 1862 BEFORE Lt. H. J. Waller, 4th U.S. Cavalry. John Mannion his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. Conrad
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dk. Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Cavalry
Lt. H. J. Waller RECRUITING OFFICER. 4th U.S. Cavalry

Gov. Printg. Off. July, 1862.

Mansfield, Wm.

, Co. G. 4th Regt. Tenn Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mansfield William		Louisiana		Inf	G					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Marks Harvey

5 Reg't Ky

_____, Co. _____

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dist. Ohio.
Cincti. O. May 6. 1863

Respectfully referred to Capt C. W. Smith Comd'g. boat at Gallipolis. who will investigate this case and if this as reported will arrest the deserter and forward him to these Head Quarters. This paper to be returned with action noted.

By command of
Brig. Gen. J. D. Cox.
E. M. Bascom
a. a. g.

Post Head Quarters
Gallipolis, May 12 1863

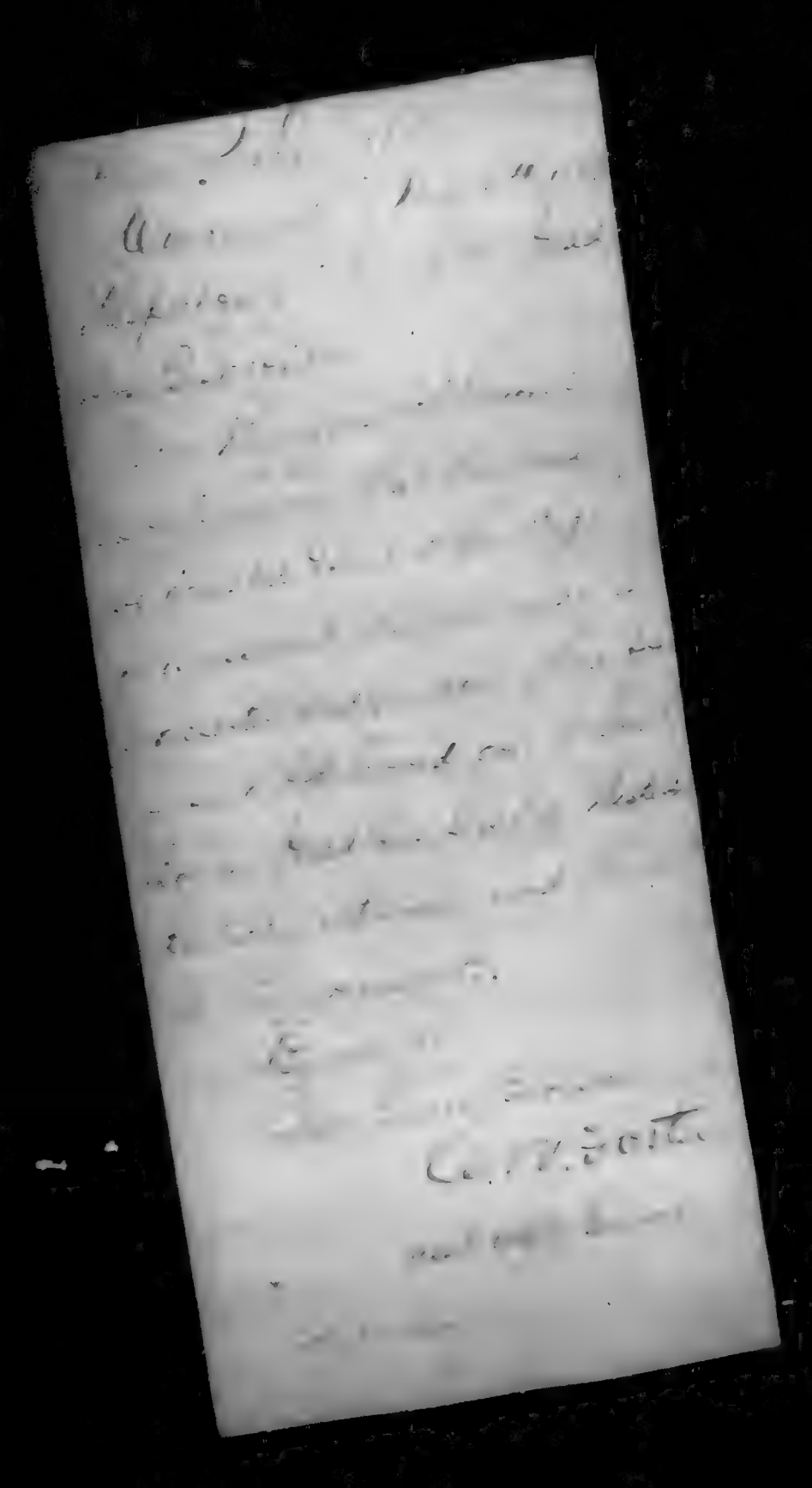
General J. D. Cox
Commanding District of Ohio

I Received this order on the 8th inst Same day ordered two men to mount O. to arrest George Eliot if there they found. Arrested and brought him before Me. He claims he never was a Soldier. having no means of ascertaining what the fact is and he having come from Louisville recently and admits all the statements in substance in the letter except being a Soldier. I therefore forward him to you

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Capt C. W. Smith
Com'd'g Boat

No. V. Dist. of Ohio.
Cincinnati O. May 13 1863.
Respectfully referred to Capt. C. W. Smith Com'd'g Boat at Gallipolis. With direction to arrest the deserter referred to in the accompanying letter from Brig. Gen. J. D. Cox and forward him to these Head Quarters.

By command of
Brig. Gen. J. D. Cox
E. M. Bascom
a. a. g.



#91 — (11) — 1863

Head Quarters 2d Brig. 1st Div.
Cavalry. May 15. 1863

Respectfully refer-
red to Lt. Col. Eastman
Comdg. 5th Ind. who
will forward this
report as directed
in endorsement
made at 3d Div. Head
Quarters.

By command of
Brig. Gen. J. B. Cox.
Brig. Gen. W. H. Buscom
Maj. & A.A.G.

Thaddeus Dan

, Co. Reg't 24

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Dist.	Transportation

John Hendricks
Jr. A. Fletcher
Daniel Thatcher
Substitute

To the Board of Enrolment May 26th 1864
of 6th District of Kentucky

Daniel E. Thatcher having been drafted from Campbell County, by you on the 19th day of May 1864. hereby give Notice that I will on the 27th day of May 1864. present as my substitute John Marshall Whose residence is Campbell County Kentucky whose age is 44 years and he is not liable to the draft and ~~is a~~ is ~~a~~ a Citizen of the United States of America

Daniel E. Thatcher

John Marshall having undertaken
to be a substitute for Daniel
J. Hatcher who was drafted by the
Board of Enrolment of the 6th
District of Kentucky on the
19th day of May 1864. for
the County of Campbell. State
that I am a resident of
Campbell County, State
of Kentucky my age is 44
years. I am not liable to
the draft am not in the
military service of the
United State, and have
not been drafted, and
have served 3 years, in the Lt.
S. Service

Witness H. H. Thomas

his
John X Marshall
mark

Sworn to before me this 31st day
of May 1864

Jno. J. Thomas Clk
Campbell C Court

Wash Gee

....., Co. ..... Reg't N.Y.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States of America.

State of Kentucky } Set.
Campbell County }

Be it Known that

on this the 2d day of June 1864 before me
~~the Judge of the Circuit Court~~ ~~Clerk of the Circuit Court~~ in and for Campbell
County and State of Kentucky personally
came George Hartt aged 86 years a
resident of Campbell County State of
Kentucky who being by me duly sworn
according to law, declares that he is a
native of Bavaria that he emigrated from
said country the United States of America
and landed at the Port of New York
on the 4th of July 1861. He further
states that he never declared his intention
to become a citizen of the United States
that he has never voted in any of the States
or Territories thereof, that he has never
held any office of any kind in or under
any of States or Territories nor in or
under the General Government of the
United States, that he still owes his
allegiance to the Government of
Bavaria and claims protection therefrom
He makes this declaration for the purpose
of showing that he is exempt from
being drafted into the Military service

of the United States.

George Marlt

Subscribed & sworn to before me by George Marlt this 2nd day of June 1864
J.K. Wallace
Notary Public

Also at the same time and place personally came Joseph Finkaly and Peter Mann both Residents of Newport County of Campbell and State of Kentucky, who being by me duly sworn according to law, state that they are personally well acquainted with George Marlt who has made and subscribed the foregoing declaration in their presence, know him to be a native of Bavaria and subject of the King of Bavaria. They further state that they have been acquainted with George Marlt for about two years last past. That they have heard him say on various occasions during that time that he was no citizen and could not and had never voted. They have lived in the same ward with him during the above period and have never seen him vote or heard him state during that time that they have examined his papers from Germany according to which he could not have been in this country more than about

I guess, they state that the said George Martin has never had an office of any kind or under in any of the States or Territories nor in or under the General Government of the United States, and further that they are fully satisfied and do firmly believe and they say they can almost positively say that the said George Martin did never declare his intention to become a citizen of the United States, that he has never voted in any of the States or Territories of the United States of this they are fully satisfied because they have been his neighbors and have had conversations about it with him on several occasions.

Peter Maushart
Joseph Fischholz

Sworn to and signed before me this 2nd day ~~and year above~~ written. 4th June 1864 by Peter Maushard & Joseph Fischholz

F. R. Hallam
Notary Public

Daily report of

..... Co. ..... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....
Enlistment Papers .....
Final Statements .....
Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Med Certificates .....
Med. Des. Lists .....
Orders .....
Pris. of War Record .....
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....
Casualty Sheet .....
Confinement .....
Contracts .....
Death or Effects .....
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....
Duty .....
Furlough or L. of A .....
Med. Examination .....
Misc. Information .....
Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Reports .....
Rank .....
Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Marty desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Thirty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Paul Minn
the 4th day of June 1864.

WITNESS:
Chas Fiebeth

J Marty.

No. ____

Jacob Marty

Enlisted at St Paul Minn

As Substitute for

Jacob Zimmerth

On the 4th *day of* June, 1864.

By

Geo H. Hoyt

Lieut Col

J. L. Michael

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Minn

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Minnesota TOWN OF St Paul

I, Jacob Ward born in the State of England, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Carpr DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Gruenwaldt, Esq., of Minnesota Territory to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the seventh day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jacob Gruenwaldt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventh day of June, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Paul Min
this 7th day of June 1864
BEFORE Eug Fabrick
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Minn

J. Ward

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Gruenwaldt, drafted in St Paul Minnesota Territory, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Eug Fabrick
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Chas Thacher
Commissioner of Board.

R. A. McMillan
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Minnesota.

, Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as 4, 5, &c., &c; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1265 Regulations, 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which the soldier may belong at the time, or by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the original certificate, and forward the papers to the Adjutant General, U. S. A. If a post commander who will forward them to the nearest Medical Inspector, for his signature, and by him, if approved, to the Adjutant General, U. S. A. If there is no Medical Inspector at the station, the papers will be forwarded by the most convenient route to the Surgeon General, U. S. A., to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be submitted, will be duly filed by the Adjutant General, U. S. A., and a record of the discharge entered on the muster-rolls of the regiment, company, or detachment to which the soldier belongs. If this is not done promptly, and the soldier's discharge and the original certificate on file cannot be found, no duplicate will be issued, but the proper final statements will be prepared, and forwarded to the soldier. Certificates signed by the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C., will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Polar H Manor

a Pvt Co. Substitute

Regt of

Medical Inspector

Northern Department

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Head Quarters Draft Rendezvous
Cincinnati O. Feb 22 1865
To be discharged
by Provost Marshal
Gen. upon
Consent of
Assistant Surgeon

Assistant General's Office,
Mar. 21. 1865.
Respectfully returned to the Provost Marshal General.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Ernest Linn H. Mercer, of ~~the~~ main an unassigned Recruit ~~Company,~~) of the ~~Regiment~~ Regiment of United States ~~Infantry~~ was enlisted by Capt. Hazlett in U.S.A. of the ~~Regiment~~ Regiment of ~~Infantry~~ at Mt. Sterling on the 21st day of October, 186~ to serve five years; he was born in ~~Clark~~ in the State of Kentucky, is 17 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Camp Butler Ill
DATE: Camp Butler Ill. 1864.

Comd't
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Commanding ~~Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said E. H. Mercer, unassigned Recruit
Captain ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Permanent injury of the Spine caused by the accidental slipping of a wagon wheel which Disability existed prior to Enlistment. Applicant unfit for service in U.S. Army at time of Enlistment. Over four months

U.S. Vols.

U. S. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of ~~October~~ January, 1864, at Camp Butler Illinois

Comd't
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Draft Rendezvous

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATE.]

Approved as a Commutation Certificate, & a Copy sent to Comd'g Officer Camp Butler Ill.

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

John Hunt

____ of Company ____

Major's Regiment of ____

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died of ____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Grant

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: [illegible]

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Lt. Commanding
2d Rgt Ind A.A.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

June 4th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls to 5, Alterations of Draft
Rendezvous Louisville Ky 1864 5,

REMARKS.

Frank Allyn
Clerk.

(170)

Marsh. Joseph

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph March desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 30 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Two years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 7 day of October

WITNESS:

Evan E Lotta — Joseph March

No. 454

Joseph March

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Lindsey Morehead

On the 7 day of Oct. 1864

By

P. K. Bonsall Capt

U. S. Navy Surgeon

E. Ball Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph March born in the State of Germany, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Cabinet Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with and with Meinhard, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Andrew Meinhard, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 7 day of Oct 1864 BEFORE L. M. Meade Capt 12th Reg Vet Res Corps

Joseph March

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph March of Louisville Ky, drafted in 6 Dist Ky 6 Dist Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has sight eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

L. M. Meade

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 494

Joseph March

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Andrew Meeshan

On the 7 day of Oct 186[illegible]

BY

G. W. Monaek Brst

H. R. Henry Lieut

D. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph March

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 7 day of October.

WITNESS:

Evan E Settle

Joseph Mauck

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph March born in the State of Germany aged 30 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Lieut Wm Linehan, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Lieut Linehan, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 7 day of Oct 186 4 before E. M. Munach Capt 14th Regt Ky Vols

Joseph Gilmarch

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Linehan of Louisville Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky Oct 14 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E. M. Munach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Survey
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Marcum James H.

Co. Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James N. Marcum desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty years and nine months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Catlettsburg Ky.
The 1st day of July 1863

Witness

No. ...

James N. Marcum
Volunteered at Catlettsburg Ky.
July 14th 1863.
By Lt. S. R. Hadley
A.A. Regiment of Ky. Volunteers

Enrolled, and mustered in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged ... 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ... ; that the
said ... is ... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The ... day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd.

I, Daniel N Marcum born in Boyne Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty-1 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Twenty-seventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One year months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 27th day of 1863
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is
Gray eyes Dark hair Dark complexion 5 feet 8 inches high.

Inspecting Officer

Commanding
Recruiting Officer

Lt B. R. Tracy

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Mascon, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one years, DO DECLARE that I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Catskill N.Y.

the 28th day of March 1864.

Witness:

James H Carey Lieut Co K 20th Regt

No. 1.

Enlisted at Catskill N.Y.

28 March, 1865.

By James H Carey

1st Lieut Co K

20th Regiment N.Y. V.C.

Discharged ——— 18—.

Enlisted for ——— years.

Assigned to ——— Company ( )

( ) Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do Certify, That I am

the ——— of ———;

that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ——— years.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

Enrolled in 10th Dist. Comp. 9th Ky.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Catlettsburg

I, James H Marcum, born in Boyd Co, in the State of Virginia, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of march, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Marcum do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 28 day of march, 1865. James H Marcum

Before me Robt H Cary Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spaulding
Surg 10th Dist Enrollment
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H Marcum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Robt H Cary
33d Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ____ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Enrolled in the United States service the 28th day March 1865
Wm C Brier Capt 33d Ky Mounted Infty
Mustering Officer.

Note 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returns of the superintendent, &c., and the other to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments at having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

I, [illegible] dwelling

to volunteer as a soldier in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of [illegible] years, do DECLARE that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. [illegible]

James H Malcum

Volunteered at Catlettsburg Ky

29 march, 1864

By James H Berry

55 Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged , 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do Certify, That I am

the of in ;

that the said yours of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of years.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted to Head Quarters 2nd Battery

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Collinsburg

I, James H McCann, born in Wayne Co ____,

in the State of Virginia, aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this 28 day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H McCann

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Collinsburg

this 28 day of March, 1865, James H McCann.

Before James H Carey

Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Say 1.65 Continued

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H McCann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James H Carey

337 Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of , 186 , at

Mustered into the Union Service this 29th day of March 1865

Wm C Dier Capt 2nd Ky Mounted Infantry

Mustering Officer.

Marcum Nathan

, Co. Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Turner Jr. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky
the Eleventh day of January 1864

Witness: Chas L Burleigh

Nathan Turner Jr.

No. Recruit

Nathan Turner Jr. of Louisville Kentucky
Volunteered at Louisville Kentucky
the Eleventh day of January 1864
By Chas L Burleigh Capt
For 5th Regiment of Kentucky Vet Inf

____ enlistment; last served in Company (F)
____ Regt of Kentucky Vet Inf
Discharged Wilmington Del 7th June
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the ____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can enlist, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Nathan Marcus born in Tazewell

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a Peddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Marcus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Louisville } Nathan Marcus

this 11th day of March 64 }

Before Capt H. H. Smith A.C.

Capt A.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas A. Colescott

U. S. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

~~Lieut & A.A.A.G. Capt~~

Enlisted for 8th Ky Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt A.C.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Marcum Stephen P.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years and twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Philadelphia
The 8th day of August 1863

Witness
[illegible]

No. 37

Volunteered at [illegible] 186 3,
By [illegible]
To Regiment of Pennsylvania
Mustered into service
Right of [illegible] Regiment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible], that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible].

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Stephen C Bellamee born in Wayne County
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Thirteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Stephen C Bellamee do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ceredo Wva.
this Thirteenth day of August 1863. Before Stephen C Bellamee
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen C Bellamee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] hair, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

45th Regiment Mounted Volunteers,
Lt Thos Lamson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mares, Barden A

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pardon A Moss desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years

Given at Louisville Ky
The 9 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

David Olinger

Formed misfiled Feby 8. 1881. D.A.G.

No. [illegible]

Pardon A Moss
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
the 9 Sept 1863,
By Lt Hyde
of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Laurel

I, Barden A Mares born in Laurel Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7 day of Sept, 18 64, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one yeare unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Barden A Mares do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisa Ky
this 7 day of Oct 18 64 } Barden A Mares
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Flint Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown hair, Black eyes, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

W R Lewis

RECRUITING OFFICER

Marion Patrick

, Co. Reg't Ky.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion 3
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ *of Company* _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY— NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Pat Mahon

Unassigned ~~of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ Enlisted

~~State Volunteers~~.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Pardon

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Pat Nevins

Rank: Unassigned *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Arm: Enlisted *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Commd'g Det. Mil. U. S.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 3 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Deserters at Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky Nov 64

REMARKS.

L. F. Laird

Clerk.

(170)

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

P. C. Hewett

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

Nov. 13 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrick Finan

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. A. Pate

Capt Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 15 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll Book Muster in & out Rolls Surgeons Certificate Hospital Records

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Mar. Kel Christian.

N, Co. I, [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Christian Markel

Pri. Company D

6 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg

Landing Tenn.

Apl. 7/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Markel

Rank, Pri., Company D, Regiment, 6

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, April 7/62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 6 Ky Regiment, Inf

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

at the Battle of Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

April 7/62 (Unsigned)

B.R. 139 Index 11th No. 21

L.D. Brooks

Clerk.

7.22.81

Markham Joseph

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

Joseph Markham

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Henry Arnold

On the 21st day of Oct. 1864

BY

Major Lee Mitchell

K C Athey

E J Backner

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Markham Jr. desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lexington Ky

the 2 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS: C. A. M. Joseph Markham

Credited to Some Co 2d Dist 3-6 Ky Vy

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Joseph H Markham born in the State of Ireland aged Forty years, and by occupation a Lawyer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Hiram Darnell, Esq., of Some County State of Kentucky.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of November 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Hiram Darnell, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 24th day of November 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky this 24 day of Nov 186 4 before Henry A Mitchell Maj & actg Pr Mar

Joseph H Markham

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hiram Darnell drafted in Some C. S. Dist. 3. 6th Ky Vy Sept 19th 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Maj & actg Pr Mar
Provost Marshal

R A Athey.
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th K. Dist. of Kentucky

Markley, A
P, Co. A 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. Markley

Private Company I

2d Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. J. Markley

Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 2d,

Arm. Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded – Left index finger

Date of casualty September 19- 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d, Regiment,

1 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 a 1863
Army of the Cumberland

E. D. Davidson
1/15/77

Clerk.

Marks, Nathaniel
Citizen. of Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

January 19. 1865

Nathaniel Martin

Citizen of this

Greenville

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky.

~~Lexington~~ ~~Louisville~~ Ky. Janry 19th 1865

Lt. Col. Wm H. Coyle
Mil. Condt Louisville Ky

Colonel,

The General Comdg directs that you cause the sentence of Nathaniel Banks as promulgated in Genl Orders No. 93 Hd Qrs Dept of the Ohio Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 27th 1864 to be carried out at Three o'clock to morrow afternoon January 20th 1865.

I am very respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
(Chas. M. Keyser)
Capt. & AAAG.

Marks Sues

Reg't Ky.

Co.

Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Marks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year, DO DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
The 23d day of July 1863

Witness
E. Elliott Silas Marks

No. Silas Marks

Volunteered at Covington Ky
July 23 1863
By Capt Fuller B. Co.
To Col of Ky Inf.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO HEREBY, That I am the of , that the to years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boone

I, Silas Markle, born in Lower Sandusky.
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Moulder. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
at this Twenty third day of July, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Silas Markle, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky, Silas Markle
this 23d day of July 1863.
Before J B Lemaster Capt Co K 31st Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John C Beck M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Silas Markle
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Light eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet ——— inches high.

Lieut Fullan B Davis
31st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Marshall D.

P. Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3 Ky Inf

D Marshall

D. Co D.

See Ottawa

Box 171

MAY 15

Marshall, H. W.

Co. C, 14 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

H. W. Marshall

_____ of Company "F"

14th Regiment of "Ky."

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died (date not stated).

7 R. K.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: H. W. Marshall

Rank: _____ Company: F Regiment: 14th

Arm: _____ State: "Ky"

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of proceeds from the sale of effects of Deceased Soldiers left on board Hospital Steamer "Empress" ~~WRECKED~~ Not dated. Signed J. F. W. Dettle (President), Capt. Comdg Co. K. 1st Infty, M. S. M. [illegible]

Receipt of Paymaster C. P. E. Johnson, given for proceeds from sale of effects Amount $5.00 Sent to 2nd Asst. Mch. 16, 1886

R. R. Selden
Clerk.

(170.)

*Date of Receipt for proceeds from sale of effects, St. Louis, Sept. 15/65.

March 15/86

Cpl. Ky 8.

Death and Disability Division, A. G. O.,

March 16, 1886

Mr. Douglas

Wanted in case of

W. W. Marshall

Co. F. 14th Regt. Ky.

Died — 1862.

Memorandum for Officer
use Blank No.
Any Little Mark

Some mistake
on Rolls of Co F.
14 Ky Inf Vols
& Rec'd
April 1862

Reply

W. E. Scott
Clerk in charge.

JD

Marshall, Lewis M

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lexington Ky Aug 4/63

Brig Gen

Request Point Lewis.
Marshall 10th Ky Cav
to report

Not Granted

Box 1-23 C.

Lexington Ky. Aug 7. 1863

Colonel:-

I have the honor to state that Private Lewis M. Marshall, of Co. H. 10th Ky Vol. Cavalry, detailed as clerk at H.Q. 4th Div. 23d Army Corps recently commanded by me, is now here, but that as his regiment is no longer under my command, but is to be mustered out within two or three weeks, I would respectfully request that he may be ordered to rejoin his regiment, and that he may be provided with the requisite transportation.

I remain Sir
very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
[illegible]

Lt. Col. Geo. D. Drake
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
H.Q. 23d Army Corps

Marion, Ky.

Co. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Deaton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky
The 4th day of January 1864

Witness:
Geo. H. Ford
Wm Deaton

No. Twenty One.

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
on the 4th day of January 1864,
By Lt. Col. Russell Gaunt
To serve 1 Regiment of Cavalry
3 years
unless sooner discharged.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Marlow born in Cratt Co.
in the State of Texas aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Marlow do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this fourth day of Jan. 1864 } Wm Marlow
Before me
Capt 2d Ky Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg 2d Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Marlow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Capt 2d Ky

Co. E 1st Ky Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Brannon Michael

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Fla Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. --

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marner										
William Rachael	B	16	Va	I				426 & 214		

Captured at [illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at [illegible] on M R [illegible] died Apl 10-63 Remarks Exchd

where he died ....., 186 , of

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

Marshall Ruben F

Co. ——. Reg't Ky.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ——	Final Statements ——
Burial Records ——	Furloughs or L. of A ——
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ——	Med Certificates ——
C. M. Charges ——	Med. Des. Lists ——
Descriptive Lists ——	Orders ——
Discharge Certificates ——	Pris. of War Record ——
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations ——

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ——	Furlough or L. of A ——
Casualty Sheet ——	Med. Examination ——
Confinement ——	Misc. Information ——
Contracts ——	Pay or Clothing ——
Death or Effects ——	Personal Reports ——
Desertion ——	Rank ——
Discharge from Hosp'l ——	Transfer to Hosp'l ——
Discharge from Service ——	Transfer to V. R. C. ——
Duty ——	Transportation ——

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, B. F. Marshall, aged 22 years, do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years,
Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg, Green County, Ky.
the 1st day of April, 1864.

Witness:
W. H. Hutchinson, Capt.
B. F. Marshall
his mark

No. 38

B. F. Marshall

Volunteered at Greensburg, Ky.

April 1, 1864

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of _____ YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and by recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier and recruit should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or the same may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the depositing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Reuben F. Marshal, born in Tyron Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1865.
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three years; unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben F. Marshal, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro
this 9th day of April, 1865
Before Capt. J. H. Little

Reuben F. Marshall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Drake M.D.
Th. H. Lanzon A.A.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. F. Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

A. P. C.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 25.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

Marshall B. Brew.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,

I do

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

months of age.

years and

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No. 1

U. S. Army Recruit

Volunteered at Prattsville

10th day of January 1863

By Simeon Rice

40th Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Beverly Wren Marshall born in Covington,
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of May, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Beverly Wren Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville, Ky
this 10th day of May in 63
before Simon Rice Recruiting Off. B. Wren Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

David B. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high

Regiment of Simon Rice Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Marshall Charles

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Marshall desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 12 months, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty two years and ____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Eminence Ky
The 2 day of July 63.

Witness

No. 21.
Charles Marshall
Volunteered at Eminence
July 2 18 63.
By Wm Marshall Ky
Regiment of ____
enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged
____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ____; that the
said ____ in ____ years of age; and I
do hereby free'y give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The ____ day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Charles Marshall born in Lewis Co
in the State of Missouri aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keokuk
this second day of July 1863.
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

[signature]

50 Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, Inf'y

RECRUITING OFFICER

Marshall, Dick,

P, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Med. Cert.
for funeral
Dick Marshall
Co. D. 3, Ky.

No. 8676
By Wash
Lemon
W. B. Swisher
Co. 49, Ky

9X213

Gunshot W. Jaw

Dick Marshall
U.S. Navy
Dec 11, 1864
Honorable
Discharged

Recorded in Register
Gambia

Head Quarters Med. Dept 49th Ky. Vol.
Somerset Ky. June 5th 1864

This is to certify that I have carefully examined Chas Marshal Private Co. "C" 5th Ky. Cav. and find him unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier in consequence of a gun shot wound in the left side received on the 25th day of September 1863. at the battle of Chickamauga and would recommend reasonable that his furlough be extended thirty days. as in my opinion he will not be fit for duty in a less time. His furlough will expire on the 11th of this month

W. B. Sears
Asst Surg. 49th Ky. Vol.

Marshall Geo R.

Co. Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George R. Marshall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year, Do Declare, that I am 38 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Mayerville Ky
The 1st day of Sept 1864

G. R. Marshall

Witness:

G. E. Roberts Jr.

Enlisted Sept 1st 1864

George R. Marshall

Mayerville Ky

Volunteered at Mayerville Ky in Co. [illegible]

Lieutenant 1st

By John C. Rogers

17th Regiment of Ky Vols

Discharged ..... 18..

Regiment of ..... enlisted; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ..... in ..... Do Certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of .....

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Mason

I, George R. Marshall born in Kentucky

in the State of Virginia aged 38 years

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of September, 18 64, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George R. Marshall do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky. G. R. Marshall

this 1st day of Sept 1864 Recruiting Officer.

Recruiting Officer

N. G. Rogers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Evans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George R. Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

N. G. Rogers

Volunteer

4 Regiment of Kentucky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864

Wm C Innis Capt 4th Regt Ky

Mustering Officer

Marshall, John

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Private John Litchfield, desire to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morristown Pennsylvania

the 12 day of October 1861

John Litchfield

Witness:

_____

_____

Enlisted at Philadelphia Pa. this 3 day of October 1861

To serve _____ years.

By Lt Col Wynkoop 2d Regiment Pa Reserves

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regiment _____

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Notice.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—which latter will be noted as such in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the recruit to the rendezvous. The recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the recruit to the rendezvous. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds as service. A reenlistment, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty prescribed, &c. A reenlistment will work in all cases, be in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of discharge. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will consequently have enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paintsville

I, John C. Marshall, born in Scott Co. in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of April, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Paintsville Ky this Eighteenth day of April 1864 before me Nathaniel Cullins

John C. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmities which would render it unsafe to accept him as a soldier.

James C. Conley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

Nathaniel Cullins Capt 37

37 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of subsistment, as Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__.

Marshall, John B.

Co. ____ Reg't Ky.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, _____ months _____ years and _____

Do Declare, That I am _____

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. H

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 1861.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

_____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

Witness:

_____

_____

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans. Also, in the Volunteer service. They will be signed in a case where the recruit is accompanied by the commanding officer of the organization he is to join. A minor (unless already in the service) must be accompanied by his parent or guardian, who will sign the consent on the back of the blank.

NOTE 2.—Any additional facts in relation to service, character, etc., may be noted on the back of this blank. A soldier in good standing may re-enlist at the end of any term of service, without producing his discharge. A discharge should not be given to a soldier before the expiration of his term of service, except by authority of the War Department, or of the General commanding a separate department. The descriptive list should be filled up and delivered to the soldier at the time of his discharge. This discharge should be executed in duplicate, and one copy sent to the Adjutant General of the Army, at Washington, D. C., immediately after the soldier has been discharged. The other copy may be retained by the officer executing it, or sent to the Adjutant General of the State to which the soldier belongs, as may be most convenient.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Logan Co

I, Lewis H. Marshall, born in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty-seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis H. Marsh, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Logan Co this 21st day of December, 1864, BEFORE Lewis H. Marsh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Mutrick
Asst Surg USA.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The said ____ is ____ years, ____ hair, ____ complexion, is ____ feet ____ inches high.

_____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at _____ this ____ day
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Wareham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18__.

By _____

__ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

__ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

__ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—re-enlistments of veterans &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made in duplicate, and in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the organization last served in, and one to be forwarded by the recruiting officer direct to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 2.—No enlistments will be made [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of those dates gives to the [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Jersey City

I, [illegible] born in England in the State of [illegible], aged 21 years, and by occupation a [illegible]. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of January, 186, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do so'emnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jersey City
this 21 day of January, 186 .
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Rensselaer
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, dark hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible]

Marshall Johnson

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,

I do

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

months of age;

That I am

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Sworn at

The

day of

Witness.

No. 6

Name of Recruit Co

Volunteered at Lancaster Co

1863,

By Lancaster City for 3 yrs

449 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

I,

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, John J. Marshall born in Kenton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of June, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Nine months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ludlow Ky
this Twenty ninth day of June 1863. } John James Marshal
Before me John [illegible] Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph S Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Marshall R. F.

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

No. 53

R F Masstall

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

_____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I the _____ of the said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Veteran Corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Smithland

I, R F Marshall born in Tyrone Co
in the State of Ky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Lt Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of [redacted], unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, R F Marshall do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States
of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ } R F Marshall
this _____ day of _____ 186 .
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

_____

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches high*.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 . at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ruben H. Marshall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or during the war, do hereby declare that I am twenty-eight years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been in the military or naval service of the United States, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a general court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no reason why I may not be accepted as a recruit for three years.

I am not married, and I am not enlisting minor without the consent of parent or guardian.

I am not enlisting hastily and improperly as a substitute for another person.

I am not under indictment for any crime, and I am not a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States.

I am not in the habit of using intoxicating liquors to excess.

I am able-bodied, and have no bodily infirmity, except [illegible]

I will serve honestly and faithfully against all enemies of the United States, and will obey the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given at Camp Chase this 25th day of March 1865.

Witness: A. H. Rushing

Ruben H. Marshall
mark

Discharged [illegible]

No. 11C

Ruben H. Marshall

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ in the County of _____ and State of _____ do hereby freely give my consent to the enlistment of _____ as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of _____ years or during the war, he having declared to me that he is _____ years of age and I believe him to be of lawful age.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans &c. Also in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returns of the regiment, the other to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the muster in the officer who pays bounty &c. The Recruit and Witness will sign their names and write their Post Office address in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted person is not to be mustered in as a recruit, unless he has been examined by a Surgeon and found free from disease and bodily infirmity, and fit for the service. A Surgeon is not to muster in any case where he has been employed to examine the recruit. The examination must be made by a Surgeon of the Army, or in the absence of such Surgeon, by a Surgeon of Volunteers, or of the Militia in the service of the United States. The Surgeon will certify on the muster-in roll that he has carefully examined the recruit, and that he is free from all disease and bodily infirmity rendering him unfit for the service of the United States. He will also certify to the same facts in the Descriptive Book.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Ruben F. Marshall born in Lyon Co in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Ruben F. Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro this 7th day of April, 1865. Before Capt. J. H. Smith

his
Ruben F. Marshall
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Davis Surg U.S.A.
A. A. Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. F. Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the General Orders which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Smith
Capt. V.R.C. VOLUNTEER.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 18__.

Marshall Thomas

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No. 53

Thomas Marshall

Volunteered at Burkittsville Md.

6th day June 1865.

By Simon Rice

40th Regiment of Md. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Thomas Marshall born in Lafayette County in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky this 6th day of June 1863 before me Simon Rice Recruiting Officer. Thomas Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph B. Dobell
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Simon Rice Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Marshal William R.

Co. Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, DO DECLARE,

He

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am

years and

months of age.

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____ 18

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Pendleton

I, William R marshal born in Pendleton County,
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of September, 18 63 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William R marshal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth, Ky this Second day of September 63 before me J H Mullins

William R marshal
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Dietz

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Marshel John

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John marshal

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of twelve months

That I am 30 years and

agreeing to VOLUNTEER

Do DECLARE,

months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

Given at Louisville Ky

The 28 day of Sept

Witness

No. ____

John marshal

Volunteered at Louisville

Sept 28 1861

By

Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said

of

in

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, John marshel born in Johnson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years.
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 28th day of September, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Curtis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Paintsville
this 28th day of September 63.
[illegible] George W Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John marshal John Curtis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in my opinion, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Hair dark complexion, is 6 feet [illegible] inches high.

45th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

George W Brown

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Marson, William

Co. Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Marson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Mt Sterling Ky

the 12th day of Sept 1864

Wm Marson

Witness: D. D. Runis

No. 20

Wm Marson

Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky

Sept 12th, 18 64

By Lt Mitchell

5 3rd Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

(United to Bourne Co. 6th Dist Ky)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, William Mason, born in Harrison Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of September, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Mason, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling this 12th day of September 1864 before C. Wilson, C. William Mason

"I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. J. Tevis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. Wilson

53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 A. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 . M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Marson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ 5 YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky
the 12th day of Sept 1861

Wm Marson

Witness F D Lewis

No. 5 Reg Ky Vol Cav

Wm Marson
Mt Sterling Ky
Age 20 yrs
Height 5 ft 10 in
Complexion Dark
Eyes Dark
Hair Dark
Occupation Farmer

Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky on the 12 day of Sept, 18 61

By Lieut Col

Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

Mustered in as Private

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the ____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in all cases of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment books to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases precede payment of In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of purchase, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

(Credited to Perry Co. 4th Dist Ky)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, William Marion, born in Harrison Co in the State of United Ky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Five 5th day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Marion, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling this 12th day of Sept, 1864 before me, E. H. Wilson, R. C. William Marion

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Lucas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Marion previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

E. H. Wilson

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 .

Martin, Andrew J.

Co. Regt Ky.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ~~I~~ *Do declare*, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible]

Date of [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Nelson Middleton born in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Fulton, Esq., of Barren County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Fulton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky. this 28th day of September 1864 Before H. Dudley Capt. 5th Ky Vol. Lieutenant 5th Ky Cavalry Vols

Nelson Middleton
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Fulton of Barren County Ky, drafted in Lexington Ky, District of Kentucky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is five feet 11 inches high.

H G Wilson
Provost Marshal.

W I Wilson
Commissioner of Board

J W Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 76

Enlisted at Fairburg Green Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 28 day of Sept 186 2

BY.

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Andrew J. Hunter desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Jeffn Ky

the 25th day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

H. Clinton Capt & Pro. Mar
U. S. Mil. Ry Service Office.

Andrew J. Hunter
his mark

Enlisted into the United States Service — 25th September 1864
H. Clinton Capt and Pro Mar
U. S. Mil Ry Service Enlisting Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, (Andrew J. Hamlin) born in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Charles Nelson, Esq., of Jefferson, Jefferson Co. State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of Sept. 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Charles Nelson, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Jeff. Co. Ky.
this 28th day of Sept. 186 4
before Wm. Capstick Maj.
Asst. Provost Marshal Gen. Office

(Andrew J. Hamlin) his X mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years.) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Nelson of Jefferson Co Ky drafted in Louisville Jeff Co Ky Sept. 26th 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is five feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Wm. Capstick
Provost Marshal

B. J. Webb
Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

Martin Benj. F.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj. F. Martin, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Benjamin F. Martin
mark

GIVEN at Paris Me
The 14th day of June

Witness B. F. Dorsey

No. 33
Benj. F. Martin
Enlisted at Paris Me
June 14th 1864,
To serve One Year
B. Fleet Reed
Act'g Regiment of Adj't Gen'l.

Pvt. enlistment; last served in Company (--)
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bourbon

I, Benj F. Martin born in Harrison County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benj F. Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this 14th day of June 1863 Benjamin F. Martin his X mark

Before: B F Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr C W H Cunnington

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj F Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I and have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high.

46 Regiment of Volunteers,

C. Rec'g Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER

Martin Bob

Col, Co. ____, ____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Pnty	Transportation

497

Stanton Col. 1824

17 Ky Cas

TELEGRAM.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 29, 1865.

Maj. Gen. J. Hooker -
Chief Supt. of the Exch
New York City -

Col Bob Martin
was brought in by Maj.
N. C. Lawrence 17th Ky. Cav. last
night. He will be forwarded
ed to you -

Wm. P. Lawrence
Capt. & a.a.g.l.
in the absence of the Genl.

351

Martin Charles

Co. Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Charles Kuhn

~~Unassigned~~ ~~of Company~~

Regiment of ____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Hawkins

Rank: Unassigned *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Robert Cameron Surgeon

Draft Commissioner

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Unclassified Draft

Rendezvous Louisville Ky

REMARKS.

Clerk.

Martin, David M.

Co. Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David M Martin desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fayetteville Ky

the 1st day of April 1865

Witness:

John M Pace

David M + Martin
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—although in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Russellville

I, David M. Martin born in Butler Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of April 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David M Martin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville Ky
this 7th day of April 1865.
Before J. R. Rose

David M Martin
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David M Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

John R Rose

17th Regiment of Ky Cav'y Volunteers,
Confederate Army
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A O O No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David M Martin desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russellville Ky

the 7th day of April 1865

Witness:

John R Reed

David M Martin
his mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

_____

By _____

_____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ 18

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ 18

Discharged _____

_____

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both officers and recruits—changing it to suit the case. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor's case, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Russellville

I, David M Martin born in Butler Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David M Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville Ky this 7th day of April 1865. Before J. R. Lewis

David M Martin his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

John R. Lewis

17th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

Capt and RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 79.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 . at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man to be entitled to his discharge at the expiration of any regular period of service, must in all cases be furnished in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of such fact. The remaining three witnesses necessary to constitute the case may be civil officers as having measured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

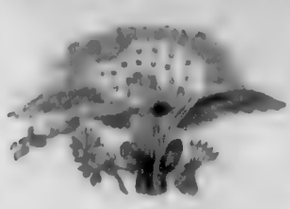
_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Russellville

I, _____, born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty nine years,

and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186 .

BEFORE _____

David M Martin
mark

[redacted]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Hart
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Feet five Inches high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Martin, Eli

8" 12 Reg't Ky Cav

_____, Co. _____

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louisville Barracks, K. D. S.

Louisville Ky Sept 15th 1863.

I, the undersigned Eli Martin a private in Co. K of the 84th 12th Regiment of Kentucky do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Eli martin

Description---Height, 5,7 ; Hair, Dark ; Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written.

E H Hueston
Capt. Provost Marshal

Pvt. H P,

P, Co. G, 12 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. F. Martin

Private of Company D

12 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga

Augt 30 1864

Page 21

Andersonville Ga

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: H. D. Morton

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 12

Arm: State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Comy Genl of Prisoners

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 30 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

A. Kenny Clerk.

(170)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Martin, J. B.	P	12	Ky.		D	M. R.	42 17	42 65	3	66

Captured at ____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga Aug 25 '64

Whence he died Aug 25" ____, 186 , of Scorbutus Grave 7336

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Vs 105 71

Copied by M. M. F.

Martin. G. F.

Co. Reg't Kentucky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders /
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No 447 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington. December 14th, 1864

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

42 *Granderson F Martin*, a drafted man from the 3d District of Kentucky, now supposed to be at the Headquarters of that District, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E D TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

Official

Assistant Adjutant General.

Martin, Hamilton

....., Co. 5-4 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I L. Hamilton Martin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year DO DECLARE,
That I am 36 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle
The 25 day of September 1864

Witness:
R. H Young

Hamilton his X Martin mark

No. ____

Volunteered at New Castle
Lieutenant 23 ____ 18 64
By R. H Young

____ Regt ____ Infantry

Discharged ____ 18

____ enlistment; last regt in Company ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, Hezekiah Smith born in Decatur in the State of Indiana aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Sept, 1844, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hannah Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this 25 day of Sept 1844 Hezekiah Smith his X mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Regulation - Curvature of Spine

Z R Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Vol Collected papers

of

Hamilton Martin

Enlisted Sept 25

1864 for 5 yrs Vols

and Reported to

Mason Co Recruiting

Rendezvous and on

Sept 30th to Co. F

Martin Henry S.

Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	T ansfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I do

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , do DECLARE,

That I am years and months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness.

No.

Henry L. Preston

Volunteered at Hammonds. Ky.

Aug. 9, 1863

To Simon Rice

46th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the

of , that the

is years of age; and I

am

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Pendleton

I, Henry H. Martin born in Pendleton Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19 day of August, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry H. Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth Ky this 19 day of August in 62, before Simon Rice Recr Co K

Henry H. his + Martin mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, incapacitate him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph L. Robert
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was sober when enlisted, and to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that I have explained to him the duty required to perform the orders of his officers and mine. I have strictly observed the following plan, given for recruiting service. The soldier has light complexion, dark hair, dark eyes, five feet eight inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Simon Rice
RECRUITING OFFICER

Martin D. H.

....., Co. , 27 Reg't Ky.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Bds. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, O. H. Matteson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, that I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fitchburg the 21 day of August 1862

O. H. Matteson

WITNESS:

H. Bartlett Fitchburg Wis.

O. H. Matteson
Volunteered at Fitchburg
August 14 1862
By Lt. Bartlett Fitchburg Wis.
To Co. [illegible] Regiment of Wis. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do certify, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF WISCONSIN.  TOWN OF Waterloo

I, O. F. Mattison born in
in the State of New York aged 21 years
and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this 14 day of August 18 62, to serve as a SOLDIER in
the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established
lished by law for Volunteers. And I, O. F. Mattison do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will serve and
obey the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

O. F. Mattison

Sworn and Subscribed to at
Waterloo
this 14 day August 1862
Before me
Jeff Carpenter Justice Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert Addison Surgeon 29 Reg't Wis Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, O. F. Mattison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

L. Franklin Col 6th
Regiment Wisconsin Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[DUPLICATES.]

Martin, Jeremiah

Co. Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible], 186[illegible],

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Lancaster

I, Jeremiah Martin born in Garrard county in the State of Tennessee aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jeremiah Martin
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster this 1st day of Sept 1863.
BEFORE: G. C. [illegible]
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

G. C. [illegible]

1st Regiment of Ky 1st Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

S & Distrin

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186_

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Somerset

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Somerset Ky this 11th day of Sept 1863. Before G C [illegible] Capt 7th Ky Cav. } [illegible] his [illegible] mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet — inches high.

G. C. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July 1863.

8 Mil Dist

Martin, James A.

Co. Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Martin one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am Twenty three years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ky this 1st day of November 1864

Witness: John Stewart

James A Martin his X mark

Sworn

No. Twenty-three

James A Martin

Volunteered at Paris Ky

Nov 1 1864

By

Regiment of Ky Vols.

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

credited to Kearns C 6 Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James A. Martin born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1864,
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, James A. Martin do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Ky
this first day of November 1864. his
Before R. H. Wilson James X Martin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Bland
Surg. 6 Ky Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James A. Martin
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey
eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

1-3 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
R. H. Wilson
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Volunteers on the day of Regiment of
186 , at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Marten and desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saco in the County of York and State of Maine
The 1 day of October 1847

Witness:
Hiram Scott

This James A Marten

Allen

No. 48

Enlisted at Saco Me

Volunteered at Saco Me

On the 1 day of October 1847

By Capt Rob Burns

Regiment of Mounted Riflemen

Company

enlistment last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged at

In

Credited to Kansas Co 6 Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris

I, James A Marlow born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 2nd day of November 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, James A Marlow do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and

the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky

this 2 day of November 1864 } James A Marlow

Before Robt Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Blant
Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James A Marlow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Robt Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company , Regiment of Volunteers on the day of 186 , at

Martin, James B.

Reg't Ky-

Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates 2
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion 2
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B. Martin, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 6M YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and / months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon
the 3d day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
D A Coley

James B. Martin

No. [illegible]
James B. Martin
Enlisted at Lebanon
As Substitute for
Pvt H McKinney
On the 3d day of Oct, 1864
By
Capt James M Shields
3rd B Reserves
John C. Maxwell
Board of Enrollment.
4th Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Nelson Co

I, James B. Martin born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James B. Hathaway, Esq., of Nelson 4 Dist & West Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said J. B. Hathaway, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 3 day of Oct 1864
BEFORE M. Holton
Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist Ky

James B. Martin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. B. Hathaway drafted in Nelson & 4 Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

M. Holton
Provost Marshal

F. B. Wheatley
Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B. Martin desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 1 YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon
the 2d day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

D A Corley

James B. Martin

No. [illegible]
James B. Martin
Enlisted at Lebanon
As Substitute for
Pvt J. McKinney
On the 2d day of Oct, 1864
By
Capt James Hinkle
F. S. Mercer
John C. Marrow
Board of Enrollment.
4th Dist of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Nelson Co

I, James B Martin born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James McKinsey, Esq., of Nelson Co 4th Dist 4 Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3d day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J B Martin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3d day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America***, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 3d day of Oct, 1864.
Before J M Fisher
Captain Provost Marshal 4th Dist Ky

James B. Martin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James McKinsey, drafted in Nelson Co 4th dist 4 Dist Ky Elect 12, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J M Fisher
Provost Marshal

F B Merriwether
Commissioner of Board.

John C Merriwether
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

James F. Martin

Unassigned ~~of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ Draftee

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James B. Martin

Rank: Unassigned *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Arm: Drafted *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut Comd'g Draft Rend'z vous

Louisville Ky

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 6 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 9. Allen Lions at Draft Rend'z vous Louisville Ky 1864 65

REMARKS.

L. H. Laud

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[illegible]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Martin James

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No. 23

Volunteered at Falmouth Me

July 25 1863,

By Lieut Col Fessenden

40th Regiment of Infy Maine Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, James K. P. Martin born in Grant County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of July, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James K. P. Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth Ky, James K. P. Martin
this 25th day of July 1863.

Before James H. Julius Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of twenty-one years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has ____ eyes, ____ hair, ____ complexion, is ____ feet ____ inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Martin, James M.

Co. / Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186_

WITNESS:

_____ _____

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

_____

On the _____ day of _____, 186_

By

_____

Board of Enrollment.

_____ Dist. of _____

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____ born in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with _____, Esq., of _____ to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the _____ day of _____, 186/ ; and having thus agreed with said _____, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of _____, 186/ , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186/ :
Before _____

_____

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of _____, drafted in _____ October, 186/ , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high.

J. W. H. Fuller
Provost Marshal

C. V. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board

J. K. Kidd
Act. *Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of _____ *Dist. of* _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



WITNESS

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 186*[illegible]

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____ born in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with _____, Esq., of _____ to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said _____, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 .
Before _____

_____

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of _____, drafted in _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____
Provost Marshal

_____
Commissioner of Board

_____
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of _____ *Dist. of* _____

Martin John

Co. Reg't Ky

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 6	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Martin, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for TWO YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky.
the 25th day of August 1864

WITNESS: A G Hebert Capt & Rec Mus'g Off
Asst Ky & Recruiting Officer

John [illegible] Martin
Recruit

Mustered into the United States Service the 25th day of August 1864
A G Hebert Capt and Rec Mus'g Officer
& Asst Ky and Mustering Officer

Recruit
No. 44

John Martin

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

William F Pebble

On the 25 day of August, 1864.
For 2 years
By
A G Hebert

D B Mac Kinlay

J P Bailey
Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Martin, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, born in the State of Kentucky

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William P. Hill, Esq., of Bowling Green

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of August, 186-; and having thus agreed with said William P. Hill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green, this 28th day of August, 1864. James Martin

Before A G Helm Capt & Pro Mar & Recruiting Officer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William P. Hill, drafted ~~for~~ for one year, ~~the~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high.

A G Helm
Provost Marshal.

P B Hawkins
Commissioner of Board.

J W Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Warden of Fond du Lac desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fond du Lac Wis
the 25 day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Cook Capt 1st Reg Wis Vol
2nd Brig 1st Div 16th Army Corps

John Warden
Mus K

Mustered into the Service of the United States Aug 25 1864.
Wm Cook Capt 1st Reg Wis Vol
2nd Brig 1st Div 16th Army Corps

Muster Roll
No. 17

Muster-in Roll

Enlisted at Fond du Lac Wis

As Substitute for

William H Todd

On the 25 day of Aug, 1864

By

Wm Mackenzie
Lt 19 Wisconsin

Lt 19 Wisconsin
Board of Enrollment.
2d Dist. of Wis

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, John Wesley, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lieutenant William T. Wells, Esq., of Bowling Green Warren County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William T. Wells, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of August, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 28 day of August 1864 BEFORE. W. H. Green Capt. & A.A.A. Gen. Mar. / Edwd. Kyle Capt. & A.A.A.G.

John X Wesley mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William T. Wells Esq. of Bowling Green Ky, drafted in Bowling Green Warren Co Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes Black hair Brown complexion; is Farmer feet 10 4/4 inches high.

W. H. Green
Provost Marshal.

C. P. Hawkins
Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Martin desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty Nine years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah State of Kentucky
the 28 day of May 1864

WITNESS:

C. C. Davis

his
John + Martin
mark

No. 9

John Martin
Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

William M. Bryan
On the 28th day of May, 1864.

By

Capt. Smith, Mills
and Bradshaw

W. H. H. Reed
Board of Enrollment
Grant Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I John Martin born in the State of Ireland aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Steam Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Williamb Bryan Esq., of County Mole of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Williamb Bryan I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky the 28 day of May 1864. BEFORE Jacob H Lemon Clerk of the McCracken County Court

John T. Martin mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute accordly to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Williamb. Bryan drafted in Paducah, Ky on the 18th day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 5¾ inches high.

Capt. Wm. B. Hall
Provost Marshal.

C. L. Brackbeer
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Kirby
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Martin, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty Nine years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah State of Kentucky
the 28 day of May 1864

WITNESS:

L. G. Davis

his
John + Martin
mark

No. 9.

John Martin

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

William Mc. Bryan

On the 28th day of May, 1864.

By

Capt. R. H. Hall

Commanding.

U.S.V. Recruiting

Board of Enrollment.

Ninth Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I John Martin, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Steam Boatman, born in the State of Ireland Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William M. Bryan, Esq., of McCracken County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of May, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William M. Bryan I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. this 28 day of May 1864 BEFORE Jacob H. Lenman Clerk of McCracken county Court

John + Martin his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William M. Bryan of McCracken Co. Ky., drafted in Paducah Ky. on the 18th day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 5-9/4 inches high.

Bv/L. H. L. Hall
Provost Marshal

E. A. Brandecee
Commissioner of Board.

H. H. Keiller
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Mallin, ... 5' 7" ..... dark ..... dark ..... 22 ..... years of age, and desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am single ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albany N.Y. this 12 day of September 1864

Witness: John A. Mallin

Witness: John A. Mallin

No. 18

John Mallin

Volunteered at Albany

September 12th 1864.

By E. H. Wallendingham

3 Regiment of H. Art.

[redacted]

[redacted] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[redacted] Reg't of [redacted]

Discharged [redacted] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am ..... of the ..... in the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistments holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Hartsburg

I, John A Martin born in Perry Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A Martin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hartsburg
this 12 day of September 1864
BEFORE [redacted]

John A Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet Two inches high.

E Y Hollamsworth

153 Regiment of Kentucky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or ... months

Do Declare, That I am ... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ... years.

GIVEN at [illegible] this 12 day of September 1864.

Witness:

[illegible]

No. Sixty-One

Linn Martin

Volunteered at Catlettsburg

September 12 1864.

By E. V. McClanahan

5th *Regiment of* Kentucky Vol

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

____ *Reg't of* ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am ..... of ..... ; that the ..... is ..... years of age; and I ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bullitsburg Ky

I, John Martin born in Ireland
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Martin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft Thomas Ky
this 12 day of September 1864.
Before Edw N Hollingsworth — John Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

Edw N Hollingsworth

53 Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Martin Richard

, Co. , Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Martin Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Framingham
The 18th day of August 1862 Richard Martin

Witness
P. Mc Hale

No. Richard Martin.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

11th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I , DO HEREBY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Richard Martin born in Belmont County in the State of Ohio aged Twenty One years. and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of August, 1862. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Steubenport this 18th day of August 1862 Before me, a Commissioned Officer of the United States of America

Richard Martin
Joseph Lawson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

44th Regiment of Tunnelly Cavalry Volunteers.
Joseph Lawson RECRUITING OFFICER

Martin Thomas

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Master desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at Sandis Cy

The 18 day of August

Witness Robt Taylor

Re Thomas Master

Volunteered at Sandis Cy

the 18 day August 1863,

By Lieut Robt Taylor

to Serve Regiment of Cy Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Eliza Master DO CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of Thomas Master ; that the said Thomas Master is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of Twelve Months

GIVEN at

The 18 day of August

Witness Robt Taylor

5

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Thomas Martin born in Bracken County in the State of Kentucky aged 19 Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 1 Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 18 day of August 1863
Before me Isaac Kelley

his
Thomas Martin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Kelley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have myself inspected the Volunteer, presented by him as a recruit, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that he is accepted by me as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have explained, observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high

45th Regiment of Volunteers.

R. T. Taylor RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], aged [illegible] years, born in [illegible], in the State of [illegible], do hereby declare to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, or during the War; that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. 65

Thomas. Martin

Volunteered at Lib Sterling

September 12, 1864

By Robt G. Wilson

53 Regiment of Kentucky

Co C

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ in the _____ of _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge is given in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A discharge will issue, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer

(Credited to Bowie Co. 6th Ky Inf)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jeffersonville

I, Thomas Morton, born in Jefferson in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of December, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Morton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville this 19 day of Dec, 1864, Before Robert H Dulaney

Thomas Morton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Gane

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is over twenty-one years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Robert H Dulaney

59 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Martin desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dick Ky
the 20th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Thomas Martin

No. _____

Thomas Martin
Enlisted at Camp Dick Ky
As Substitute for
Lewis C. Craig
On the 20th day of May 1864
By
C. P. Savage
C. D. Kenaston
C. P. Savage
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Thomas Martin, born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis C. Gudgo, Esq., of Covington Kenton Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lewis C. Gudgo, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 20th day of May 1864. Thomas Martin
BEFORE me E H Berry Capt 10th
& Recruiting Officer C'Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis C. Gudgo, drafted in Kenton Co 5th Sub Dist Covg Lit Ky. May 16th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E H Berry Capt
Provost Marshal.

Ed Hawkins
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Bonkney
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

6th DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

To Board of Enrollment
6th Dist. Ky

Covington, Ky May 20th 1864

I James C. Gedge drafted on Monday the 16th day of May 1864 will on present a substitute for Examination. his name is Thomas Martin, resides in Windsor Canada. aged 23 Years is an alien and is not subject to draft.

James C. Gedge

I Thomas Martin state that I was born at Dublin in Ireland that I came ~~from~~ about six ~~months~~ ago into this country from Canada where I had arrived from Ireland about six years ago. I am not a citizen of this country, never have been naturalized, nor taken any steps towards being naturalized, nor have I ever voted or held any office under the united states, nor under any of said States, I am nearly 23 years of age & I resided last in Glendale Ohio. I have never been in either the civil or military service of the United States nor any of them. I am an alien and not liable to draft.

Thomas Martin

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 20th day of May 1864

E. W. Hancock
Provost Marshal 6th Dist
Ky.

Martin, Thomas B. (white)

Co. Reg't Ky 4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas C. Martin desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 22 day of July 1863

WITNESS

E. P. Bradshaw

his
Thomas C. X Martin
mark

No. ____

Thomas C. Martin Private

Enlisted as Substitute

As Substitute for

Thomas Phillips

On the 22 day of July, 1863.

By

Lt. Morgan

Lt. Brackett

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Thomas C. Martin born in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Francis M. Kennedy, Esq., of Hickman County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Francis M. Kennedy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky, this 22d day of Feby 1865.
Before me, E. Merryman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Ky

his
Thomas C. Martin
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis M. Kennedy, drafted in Hickman Co Kentucky, Nineteenth 2d, 186 5; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

E. Merryman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist of Ky

C. T. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

J. A. C. Bosty
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky.

Thurlow Thomas E

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 14

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas E Hall Co, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Enlisting Room Louisville Ky
the 21 day of April 1864

WITNESS:
Asst Lieut Recruiting Officer

Thomas E Hall
mark

Mustered into the service of the United States Army April 21st 1864.
Capt & A.A. Provost
Recruiting Officer

No. 12

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

On the 21 day of April, 1864,

By

Recruiting Officer.

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawrenceburg

I, Thomas E Martin, born in the State of Alabama, aged Thirteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas M. Taylor, Esq., of Allen County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Thomas M Taylor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 21 of April, 1865,
BEFORE Wm H Bailey
Asst Surg 4th Tenn Cavalry

Thomas E Martin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas M. Taylor Allen Co. Ky, drafted in Lawrenceburg Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dk hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

J K Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Kentucky

Martin, N.J.

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis	3	51		

Martin W. [illegible] [illegible] N [illegible] C

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., Libby Prison, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____ Nov. 16, 186 ; of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

See Merton

Copied by [illegible]

Martin, Hillfield

Co. — Reg't 7 Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1st 1865.

~~PLESSNER~~, HENRY,
Capt. & Prov. Provost Marshal.

Receive information that
Martin Shuttleworth
was drafted

Provost Marshal's Office 2nd Dist.
Owensboro Ky. Oct. 10. 1865

Respectfully returned to Major
Plessner with the information that
Thomas H Shuttleworth age 26. was
born in Penn. Co. Ky. was drafted
from Hopkins Co. Ky. Oct. 1. 1864 —
failed to report —

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky. Feby 7th 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to ask if Martin Whitfield or Whitfield was a drafted man, if so please give me all the information you may have in regard to him.

Respectfully

Geo. L. Snyder

Capt. & A.D.C.

Provost Marshal

Owensboro Ky

Martin Williams

Co. Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Martin [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] Do declare, That I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky
The 28 day of Aug 1861

William H. Martin

Witness: C B Fithian

No. [illegible]

William Martin

Volunteered at Paris Ky
Aug 28 1861

By Greenleaf Reed

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Ky Vol

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris Borbon

I, William Martin born in Harrison in the State of Kentucky nged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty Eighth day of August 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky this 28 day of August 1865 Before C B Wiser

William F Martin
Wm F Martin
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Pennington, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

U.S. Regiment of Volunteers,
G Reid Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864.

Martin William H.

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Sixty one

William H. Martin

Enlisted at Lebanon, Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James M Crawford

On the 11th day of Oct 1861

BY

Capt J. McFiddin

F. B Merimee

J. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H Martin

d sining to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon, Kentucky

the 11 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John Dyer

William H Martin,

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. ~~TOWN OF~~ County of Hardin

I, William H Martin born in London England aged twenty three years, and by occupation a farmer. Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James M Crawford, Esq., of Hardin County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said James M Crawford, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Eleventh day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon, Ky. this Eleventh day of October 1864, before P M Hotle Capt. and Prov. Mar. 4th Dist. Ky.

William H Martin

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M Crawford drafted in Hardin Co. 4th Dist Ky 26th Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

P M Hotle
Provost Marshal.

F B Dimmitt
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Fourth *Dist. of* Kentucky

A 2a

B

No. Sixty one

William H. Martin

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James M Crawford

On the 11th day of October 1864

BY

Capt J. M. Miller

F. B. Merimee

J. E. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment

11th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H Martin

d signing to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon Kentucky

the 11th day of October 1864

William H Martin

WITNESS:

John Dyer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF County of Hardin.

I, William H. Martin born in ~~the State of~~ London, England, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James M. Crawford, Esq., of Hardin County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said James M. Crawford, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Eleventh day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon, Ky. this Eleventh day of October 1864, before Capt. and Prov. Mar. 14th Dist Ky.

William H. Martin

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M. Crawford drafted in Hardin Co. 4th Dist Ky;

26th Ward 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Fourth Dist. of Kentucky

Martin, Jno P

Reg't 7th

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W P Martin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky

the ... day of 186

Witness:

W P Martin

W. H. Martin
Capt 18 Ky Cavalry

No. 44

W. P. Martin

Volunteered at Owensboro Ky

..... 186;

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Owensboro

I, W. T. Martin, born in Hancock Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Sailor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. T. Martin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro this 9th day of April, 1865 Before Capt. J. W. Smith. W. T. Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Todd
A. Hospital Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. T. Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark Hair, Florid complexion, is Five feet 5 inches high.

J. W. Smith
Capt. U.S.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 79.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. P. Masters, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and X X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky. the 9th day of April 1865

Witness: H. H. Kushing

W. P. Masters

No. 1[illegible]

Volunteered at _____, 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A veteran roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensboro

I, W. P. Martin born in Hancock in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of April 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. P. Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensboro this twelfth day of April 1865 } W. P. Martin
Before Capt. J. W. Smith }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Smith
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. P. Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Seven feet, Seven inches high.

J. Smith
Capt. & Rob
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Matteson, James

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Masterson ~~Three~~ One desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 4 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:
L. Y. Campbell — James Masterson

No. 6 6 1

James Masterson
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for
Rh. Wm. Lee

On the 4 day of Nov. 1864

By
L. W. Crosse & Co. Brok-
Capt. Henry Lees
Lt. Reed Lowry

Board of Enrollment.
5 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Masterson born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. W. Lee, Esq., of Owen County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said N. W. Lee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 4 day of Nov 1864 } James Masterson
Before Kilbuinach
Capt Enrolling Dist

9th

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. W. Lee of Owen Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 27, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. Kilbuinach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Herron
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Mortison one desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 4 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:
L. T. Campbell James Mortison

No. 1662

James Mortison
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for
Pvt W. Lee

On the 4 day of Nov, 1864
By
L. H. Wiman Capt Prov
Provost Marshal
L.D. 13th Dist Ky

Board of Enrollment.
5 Dist of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Masterson born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. W. Lee, Esq., of Owen County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said N. W. Lee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Nov 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 4 day of Nov 186 4 Before G. T. Musack Capt Pro. Mar. 7th Dist

James Masterson

Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. W. Lee of Owen Ky, drafted in 7th Dist Ky Sept 21, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G. T. Musack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens

Commissioner of Board

T. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Ky

Martin, Oliver

, Co. , Reg't 1 Ey

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I do Alvin Marvin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months, DO DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh
The 6th day of July 1861

Witness
Samuel Henderson

Alvin Marvin

No. 54

Alvin Marvin
Volunteered at Pittsburgh Penn'a
18 61
By Capt Hay
4th Regiment Pennsylvania Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
, that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Oliver Marsden born in Lewis County

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of , 18 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Two Years Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oliver Marsden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky by Oliver Marsden mark

this 8th day of Feb 18 65

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

45th Ky Regiment Mounted Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Geo A Cottingham

Martz William St.
Sgt. Co. F, 59 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: Sergeant Company: H Regiment: "9"

Arm: Infy. State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disposition of right knee

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Hinton
Capt. & A. A. Gen. Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &C.

June 26 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &C.

Louisville, Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Major General John M. Palmer
Comdg Dept. of Kentucky

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Descriptive Register
for June 30 1865

REMARKS.

[illegible]
A. A. Clerk.

(119)

Marx, Peter

Co. Reg't 59

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Plank desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 40 years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Conewago this 4th, 1864

the 27 day of Aug

Witness:

Geo M Dean

Peter Plank

No.

Enlisted at Conewago Sept

Aug 27 1864

By Capt Geo A Thompson

2nd Regiment of Cav Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., & as the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting parties of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjut. General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the ck.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Peter Braux born in Baden
~~in the State of~~ Germany aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Moulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 27 day of July 1864 Peter his Braux mark
Before Benj. Britton Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Kenner
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Braux mark previously to his enrolment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 76 A. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

Maryfield, James A

Co. ____ Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

/

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, _____ months _____ years and _____

Do Declare, That I am _____ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. Mayfield

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

Iowa Enlisted: has served in Company "I"

9th Regt of Kty Inf

Discharged _____, 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, of _____ in the _____ of _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer in the Altoona theatre, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is to be assigned should be carefully noted in the blank.

Note 2.—An enlistment fluids to service. A soldier once in is not entitled to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A misnomer not made in all cases prejudicial to the United States. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the Altoona theatre of service is authorized to administer the oath of allegiance in enlistments. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the said theatre of service is authorized to administer the oath of allegiance in discharges. All witnesses must reside in the counties or districts where the enlistment takes place, and the certificate of the mustering officer must show the residence of each witness. They will be made out in duplicate.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186_,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186_,
Before _____

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of Kentucky _____ Volunteers, on the 12 day of August, 1862, at Louisville Ky
_____
_____
_____

Masentz Ky, Flomtzy

S, Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Florentzy Masentzky

Sergeant Company K,

1st Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chatta

Sept. 19- 20- 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Florentzy Mauntzy

Rank, Sergt. , Company K, Regiment, 1st

Arm, Inf. , State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Nature of casualty, Wounded,

Date of casualty, Sept. 19., 20., 1863..

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Ky - Regiment, — Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Sept. 27. 1863. Book B., Dept. of the Cumberland, p. 19..

Chas. E. Connor
Clerk
6. 3. 76.

Trahan, H. W.

Ag'l, Co. H, Reg't 57 Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

K. W. Haskam
Sergt Company H.
9th Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers, at the battle of Chattanooga
Tenn Nov 23. 24. 25.
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, H. H. Masham

Rank, Sergt. Company H. Regiment, 9th

Arm, Infty. State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Nov 23. 24. 25th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 9th Ky Regiment, 3 Brigade, 3 Division, 4th Corps, dated Nov 27th 1863. Book L. Dept of the Cumberland. p. 24.

Frank McGlathery
Clerk
P. 7. 76.

Mason, William

Regt Ky

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 50

(Huston Williams

Enlisted at Dowling Grove

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

J. G. Hollingsworth

On the 3rd day of Oct. 1864

BY

(J. G. Hudson

H. J. Hudson

J. M. Bailey

Board of Enrollment

3rd Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Green

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Camp Green N.Y.

the 2d day of October

WITNESS:

A Gibson Capt 44th Regt N.Y.S.M.

William Green

A Gibson Capt 44th Regt N.Y.S.M.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] — TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible]

aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]

, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible]

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, before [illegible]

[illegible]

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible], by [illegible] 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

No. 3

No. 50

(Hudson Williams

Enlisted at Pawling Green

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

J. G. Hollingsworth

On the 3rd day of Oct. 1864

BY

(J. G. Hudson

H. J. Hudson

J. M. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ky

Found within the lines

Md

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Mason, Do declare, That I am desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, and ~~NINE~~ months of age; that I have Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Bowling Green Ky.

the 3d day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J Gibson Capt & Pro Mar

3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

William Mason

J Gibson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky & Recruiting Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Watson born in the State of Indiana aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Day Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with L. L. Hollingsworth, Esq., of Todd County, Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said L. L. Hollingsworth, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 31st day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Ky, this 31st day of October 1864, before A. Watson Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Ky. & Recruiting Officer

William Watson

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. L. Hollingsworth drafted in Bowling Green Ky, October 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

A. Watson,
Provost Marshal

H. Nelson
Commissioner of Board.

H. Wheeler
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

L. L. Hallenquist
Todd County
Elm Mead P.O.

To the Board of Enrollment of the third
District of Ky. I J.G. Hollingsworth having
been drafted on the 24th day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the United States
Army offer Wm Mason an Alien as a Substitute
born in Ireland Tipperary County and is not
Subject to the draft.
October 3rd 1864 J.G. Hollingsworth

I William Brasen - hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the Service of the United States under the provisions of an act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National forces approved March 3rd 1863 and for the following reasons I am a Naturalized subject. I have never become a Citizen of the United States. I have never voted at any election in the United States. I came to the United States in 1856 I am 24 years old I often myself as a substitute in the place and stead of Jno. A. J. G. Hollingsworth of said County Ky.

Wm Mason

Jno Daniel Kirby from Gibson County Certify that the above named William Mason is a citizen of good character.

J. H. Kirby
Gibson County

Personally appeared before me Jno Thomas Daniel Kirby Jno Gibson who are satisfied that the foregoing affidavit is true

Wm Clement Justice
of the Peace Hopkins Co
Ky

Date at Sacramento Oct 1 1864

Massie, James

Asst., Co. E 9 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Masters Geo. H.

, Co. Reg't Ky

4 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I George H. Masters desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Ky
the 31st day of May 1864

his
WITNESS: Col. R. Sorkin George H Masters
mark

No. ———

George H. Masters
Enlisted at Camp Ky May

As Substitute for
Thomas Cooper

On the 31st day of May, 1864

By
Maj. Thos. C. Sharpe
U. S. Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment,
of the Dist. of Ky

Credited to Campbell Co. U.S.A. 2.6th D.14

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, George F. Marlow born in the State of United America, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Horsetrader DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Legg, Esq., of Campbell Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas Legg, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 31st day of July 1864 — George H X Marlow mark

Before: Henry A Marshall Lt & Prov. Mar. 6th Dist. Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Legg, drafted in Campbell Co. Ky. No. 6th Dist. Col 4. Div 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A Marshall
Provost Marshal.

Wm Hutton
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Ky.

Geo. W. Masters

Thomas Rogers

for Ø affidavits

&

Presenting.

Substitute.

— " — " —

State of Kentucky } S.S.
County of Kenton }

This affiant Thomas Rogers states that he desires to present as a Substitute Geo W. Masters a Native as he says of British America - 23 years of age in November 1864 - not subject to the draft - not enrolled in any State who has been in the United States only six months -

That as for an affiant knows and believes said Masters is sound and able bodied and capable of performing all the duties of a Soldier -

Thomas Rogers

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid the Affiant Thomas Rogers who subscribed and made oath to the foregoing Affidavit.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this 24th day of May 1864.

Charles H. Lark
N. P. K. C. Ky.

State of Kentucky
County of Kenton } ss

This Affiant Geo. W. Masters states that he is a native of British America and has been in the United States only about six months

That he is aged (23) twenty three years ~~old~~ on the 12th day of November 1864 - That he is not enrolled in any State of the United States -

That he is not liable to the draft in the United States -

That he is sound and able bodied and capable of doing all the duties of a Soldier -

That he desires to go as a substitute for Thomas Rogers - Affiant above ; who was drafted as appears by the accompanying notice -

his
Geo. W. X Masters
mark

Attest
Charles H. Fisk.

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid the affiant Geo. W. Masters who subscribed and made oath to the foregoing affiant.

Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this 30th day of May 1864.

Charles H. Fisk
N. P. K. Co. Ky

George W. Mustin

502

" " "

Thomas Rogers
notice of pre-emt
Substitute.

The Board of Enrollment will take notice that I will on the 30th day of May 1864, present as a substitute Geo. O. Masters — an Alien — aged 23 years — not liable to the draft — Resident of Turkey British America.

Thomas Rogers

(3 0 45)

FORM 88.

Provost Marshal's Office,

2 Distr. Dist of Kentucky

Covington May 12 1864

S. Thomas Rodger

Newport. Front St.

SIR:

You are hereby notified that you were, on the 12 day of May, 1864, legally drafted in the service of the United States for the period of 3 years, in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress, "for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1863. You will accordingly report, on or before the 30 May 1864, at the place of rendezvous, in Covington Ky. or be deemed a deserter, and be subject to the penalty prescribed therefor by the Rules and Articles of War.

Transportation will be furnished you on presenting this notification at Covington Ky, ~~on the~~ _____, or at the station nearest your place of residence.

G. N. Bibb Capt C

Provost Marshal,

6th *Dist. of* Ky

Bring this with you

Masters, George,

D, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Camp Roll	17	4	Feb	0
Masters George	P	7	Ky		D					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

on roll of absentees from Camp Wallace Dated Dec 1/62 as Deserted Oct 15/62

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Masters, J.

P. Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						MR	16	119		
Marcus J.	P.	11	Ky		A	Mis.	4	44½	57	

Captured at Andersonville Ga, 186 , confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ date not given, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Secretus No 7 grave 4523

where he died Aug. 1, 1864 of Scorbutus, 186 .

Paroled at Reg. No. 6161, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by A. H.

Masterson, Wm

, Co. S, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 92.

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct. 23rd, 1884

Case of Wm Masterson

B: 2d Ky. Vols.

Dischgd July 24/62.

This man belonged to Co B: 42d Ind. Vols. and a file with the records of that organization.

Sec 4057. A. 1884

Jas D

Martin, Alonzo

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,

To

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of years and months of age.

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

No. 49

Volunteered at Perryville Ky.

June 20 1862

By Lt. H. H. Robertson

49th Regiment of Ky Vols

Enlisted by Lieut. Read in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

, that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I. A Mateer born in Hamilton
in the State of Ohio aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Cigar maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A Mateer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky this Second day of June 1863 A. Longo Mateer,
Before D. C. Dimmon. Recruiting Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

CERTIFICATE OF HONOR. That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he accepted his service freely. I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes hair, complexion, is feet inches high

Regiment of Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

..... Co. ..... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards ....
Burial Records ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ....
C. M. Charges ....
Descriptive Lists ....
Discharge Certificates ....
Enlistment Papers ....
Final Statements ....
Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Med. Certificates ....
Med. Des. Liste ....
Orders ....
Pris. of War Record ....
Resignations ....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ....
Casualty Sheet ....
Confinement ....
Contracts ....
Death or Effects ....
Desertion ....
Discharge from Hosp'l ....
Discharge from Service ....
Duty ....
....
Furlough or L. of A. ....
Med. Examination ....
Misc. Information ....
Pay or Clothing ....
Personal Reports ....
Rank ....
Transfer to Hosp'l ....
Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Transportation ....
....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Prison Roll	35	12		9
Mates	"	15	Ky		H					

Captured at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 31 1862 or Jan 5, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at _____ June 7 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 ;

Copied by J.C.L.

Mathews, Andrew, T.

Co. Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. McMahon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 13 day of March 1863

Witness:

James Logsdon

Andrew J. McMahon
mark

No. ____

Mustered at Louisville Ky

March 13 1863

By Lieut Logsdale

____ Regiment of ____

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Age.

Res. in Jefferson

and Miles July 17/62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster roll of the company to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the papers to the Pay Department. A separate blank for each recruit, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man who re-enlists within three months after his discharge, &c. A minister not ordained, or not regularly in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of ordination. The witness to the consent of parent or guardian, as the case may be, must sign his name in the presence of the officer before the muster of the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]. Before [illegible] } [illegible] mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible], Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham J. Matthews, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am a Mulatto years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 23 day of March 1863

Witness: James Logsdon

Abraham J. Matthews
Recruit.

No. ____

Abraham J. Matthews

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

the 23 day of March 1863

By James Logsdon

Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

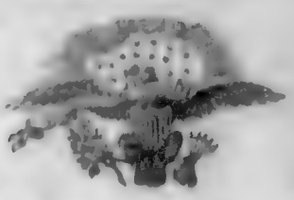
(A (I. O No 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—volunteers &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster and pay rolls of the organization to be returned direct to the Adjutant General's Office, and the other to accompany the descriptive list of the recruit when mustered into the service of the United States. The latter will be signed by the recruit and the officer enlisting him, and in the case of enlistments by the commanding officer of the regiment, battalion, or company, as the case may be, when the recruit is mustered into the service of the United States.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man, in order to be discharged to accept a commission, must present to the Adjutant General at Washington a certificate from the Governor of the State from which he was appointed, that he has been duly commissioned as an officer in the service of that State, and the acceptance of the commission will be forwarded to the Governor, when the discharge will be granted.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Louisville

I, Edward J. Mathews, born in Jefferson in the State of Kentucky, aged Fifteen years, and by occupation a Drayman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward J. Mathews, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 15th day of March, 1864 } Edward J. Mathews Mark

Before me, James Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Randolph
Act'g Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

James Taylor

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment ____ ____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mathews, Chas., Pvt.

—, Co. —, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards —
Burial Records —
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge —
C. M. Charges —
Descriptive Lists —
Discharge Certificates —
Enlistment Papers —
Final Statements —
Furloughs or L. of A —
Med Certificates —
Med. Des. Lists —
Orders —
Pris. of War Record —
Resignations —

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l —
Casualty Sheet —
Confinement —
Contracts —
Death or Effects —
Desertion —
Discharge from Hosp'l —
Discharge from Service —
Duty —
Furlough or L. of A —
Med. Examination —
Misc. Information —
Pay or Clothing —
Personal Reports —
Rank —
Transfer to Hosp'l —
Transfer to V. R. C. —
Transportation —

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H Matthews desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of Sept 1863 Charles H Matthews

Witness

Lo Lo Horn

No. 1

Lt Charles L Mc Thews

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

September 26 1863,

By Capt Lt Col Sargent

Lieut Regiment of 26th Ky Vol Infy

Vets

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Charles [illegible] born in [illegible] City
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 16 day of [illegible] 1863,
BEFORE G R A Moffit

Charles G [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Cummins 2d
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches ½ high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov't Printer Dec. July. 1862

Mathews, J. L.

P, Co. K 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enl. Conf. Regt
61

1152

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 7

J. L. Mathews

Pvt of Company "K"

1 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va

Mar 6 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: D. L. Mathews

Rank: Pvt. Company: K Regiment: 1

Arm: _____ State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Hy W. Kelly

Cmdg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 6 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comy Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

N. J. Pray

Clerk.

(130)

Mathews, Saml. S.

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel S Mathews desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty one years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Mc Cracken Co Ky
the 28th day of May 1864.

WITNESS:
Jno H Winston A P M C.

Samuel S. Mathews

No. 6

Samuel S. Mathews
Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.
As Substitute for
S. Mc. Allen
On the 28th day of May, 1864.
By
Capt. W. C. Hall
Commanding
Recruiting
Board of Enrollment,
First Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Vera Paducah

I, Samuel S Mathews born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with S. M. Allen, Esq., of Mt Vera Paducah McCracken County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said S M Allen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah this 28th day of May 1864 BEFORE Jno H Rivedon Justice of the Peace McCr Ky

Samuel S. Mathews.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. Mc. Allen of Paducah, Ky., drafted in Paducah, Ky. on the 18th day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 11 3/4 Inches high.

J. M. Mull
Capt *Provost Marshal.*

C. H. Broadhead
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Reid
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel S Mathews _____ desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Minor years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co Ky
the 28th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Jno H Kinkead Lt Pm C

Samuel S. Mathews

No. 6

Samuel S. Mathews

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky

As Substitute for

S. McAllen

On the 28th day of May, 1864.

By

Lt. Col. Wood, Mustg Officer

Capt. Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment

First Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

10

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Samuel S. Mathews, born in the State of Missouri, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with S. M. Allen, Esq., of Paducah McCracken County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said S. M. Allen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 28th day of May 1864 BEFORE Wm Watkinson Justice of the Peace McC Ky

Samuel S. Mathews.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sene. Allen of McCracken Co. Ky., drafted in Paducah, Ky on the 18th day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 11 3/4 inches high.

H. H. Hall
Capt *Provost Marshal.*

C. J. Burnham
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Reed
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Mathews, Wm

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

No. William Mathews desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months, Do DECLARE,
That I am Seventeen years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.
Given at Camp Boone Ky
This 26 day of August 1863

Witness

No. Private Co. H 6th Regt
Volunteered at Camp Boone Ky
Aug. 26 1863
By Lt. J. P. Tuckett
A. A. G. 6th Regiment of Ky Volunteers

Enlisted [illegible] at Camp Boone
Paid [illegible]
Enlisted [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], do hereby certify, That I am the
of [illegible], that the
years of age, and I
do hereby [illegible] to the Army of the United States for the
period of [illegible]

Given [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, P. Elizan Mathews born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Ohio aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-Sixth day of August, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair complexion is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Ft. K. & K. Haley

Mathews, William, C.

....., Co. ——, Reg't Ky

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, ——— months

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. ——

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

——

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of April 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 27th day of April 1863, [illegible]
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

P. V. Jones EXAMINING SURGEON.
Surgeon 63 Ind. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Co. B. 63rd Regiment Ind. Vol.
Jas. E Patterson RECRUITING OFFICER.
Adj. 63rd Ind

Maihfield Dietrich

....., Co. ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Matthfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ——— months

Do declare, That I am forty one years and ——— of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

The 5th day of March 1862

Witness: Joseph Seigel Sgt. P. Matthfield

No. ———

Patrick Matthfield

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 5 1862

By R. B. Hinds 2d Lieut

Co. Mapher [illegible] Regiment of Regulars

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Dietrich Hathfield born in Hanover in the State of Germany aged Fourty one years, and by occupation a Piano Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of March 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Dietrich Hathfield solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 5th day of March 1862 Before me Jak W. Fowler 2d Lieut Provost Guard. D. Hathfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ranald EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Battalion Regiment of Louisville Provost Guard Volunteers,

Jak W. Fowler 2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Dec 1861.

Mathis, Nathan, R.

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan D Mallis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, or during the war, and ... months

Do Declare, That I am twenty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at Louisville, Ky. the 8 day of March 1865

Witness: E Lowndes

No. ...

Nathan D Mallis

Volunteered at ...

March 8th 1865,

By ...

... Regiment of ...

...

... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

... Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am ... of ..., in the ... of ..., and that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..., this ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Nathan K. Hall born in Jessamine Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan K. Hall do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 8 day of March 1865.
BEFORE E. J. Lineham

N. K. Hall Thus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wantworth
A A Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E. J. Lineham
17 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan R Mathis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year

Do Declare, That I am twenty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville

the 8 day of March 1865

Witness: F J Lowder

N R Mathis

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Nathan H. Mathis born in Mecklenburg Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan H. Mathis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 8 day of March 1865. Before F. J. Landram — N H Mathis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Bowerman
A Surg. 2d Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 — feet 9 inches high.

F. J. Landram
17 Regiment of Ky Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mallock James B

— Co. A 8 Reg't 104

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ....., 186 .

....., 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 . of

where he died ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at .....

Copied by .....

Mahaffy, Wash

C, Co. 1, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Master Malingly

Pvt Company B

10th Regiment of Maryland

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

Sept 19 & 20 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Master Mattingly

Rank, Pvt, Company B, Regiment, 10th

Arm, Infty, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, ~~Bat Unknown~~ Battle of Sept 19th & 20th, 1863 - Chickamauga Campaign.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 19 & 20 - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 14th Corps, dated Chattanooga Oct 11-63. Signed J. H. Brannan Maj Genl Comdg Div. Index 17th Doc 1. Part 5.

B. F. Hallowell
4 — 22 — 79 Clerk.

Matney, Will

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Hall Keating,

~~Unassigned of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ Crafts

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Mattney

~~*Rank:*~~ Unassigned *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

~~*Co.*~~: Enrolled *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Enrolled

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Lt Emmert & Med Bd

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 24 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 109 Alterations at Enrolling Rendezvous Louisville Ky 1864 & 65

REMARKS.

W. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

Matthews, Benton

....., Co. ....., Reg't 1st Eg

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Mathews desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 30th day of January 1864.

WITNESS:
Thomas Sullivan (Col) Lewis X Mathews
his
mark.

No. ____

Lewis Mathews

Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

Thos Sullivan

On the 30th day of January, 1864.

By

Capt Commanding

E. M. McCausland

Lieut. Recruiting

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Kentucky

Credited to Newton Co. U.S. 6th Dist. of Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Lewis Mauleverer, aged twenty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer born in the State of Kentucky DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Colonel Dillenpeck, Esq., of Fort Covington, County of Kenton, and State of Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Colonel Dillenpeck, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, Ky. this 3 day of July 1864. Before E. H. Sanford Capt. 1st U. S. Vet. Vols.

Lewis Mauleverer X his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Enlisted Man, drafted in Covington, Kenton Co. 1st Cong. Dist. Kentucky, July 2d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet four inches high.

E. H. Sanford
Provost Marshal.

Edw. Hen Kay
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Parkes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Brantham desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.
the 30th day of Aug. 1864.

WITNESS:

Thomas Lunsford Benton Henry his X Brantham mark.

No. .....

Recruit Brantham

Enlisted at Covington Ky.

As Substitute for

Peter Cole

On the 1st day of Sept., 1864.

By

C. Hafferman

E. M. Hamilton

E. P. Wilcox

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Kentucky

Credited to Kenton Co. 2.D.1. 6th Dist. of Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Peter Mathews born in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Col. Siccafoose, Esq., of West Covington County of Kenton, and State of Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fifth day of July, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Lafayette Siccafoose, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fifth day of July 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 25th day of July, 1864
Before E. H. Samuel
Capt. & A.D.C.

his
Peter X Mathews
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lafayette Siccafoose, drafted in Covington, Kenton Co. 2d Dist. Ky, Kentucky, 2d Dist., July 21st, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is five feet six inches high.

E. H. Samuel
Provost Marshal.

Ellw Hawkins
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bullock
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Matthew George

..... Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Matthews, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville County Ky
the 11th day of February 1865.

WITNESS
A Gothier Capt 14th Reg Vet Vols
& Asst Adj & Mustg Off

George Matthews

(Husband of the Drafted Man)

J. G. Hobson Capt 14th Reg Vet Vols
Asst Adj & Mustg Off

No. ____

Matthews George

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Christopher Kelly

On the 11th day of Feb. 1865

By

S. C. Hobson

L. J. Mahan

J. H. Lucky

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Hunterstown

I, George Matthews born in the State of Canada, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charlestown Jackson, Esq., of Town of Hunterstown to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of February, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charlestown Jackson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hunterstown this 14th day of February 1864. BEFORE J. Edwin Coppersmith Jr. Lieut. Regt. Md. Vol.

George Matthews

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charlestown Jackson Negro, drafted in _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Curly hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. G. Nelson
Provost Marshal

W. J. Nelson
Commissioner of Board

J. H. Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 9 Dist. of Pa.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Matthews desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Jefferson Ky
the 11th day of Feb 1863

WITNESS:
A G McCook Capt & Co. Mus
3 Dist. Ky Volg Infty

George Matthews

Mustered into the United States Service, 11 Feb 1863.
A G McCook Capt & Co. Mus. &
Dist. Ky Volunteering Office

No. 18

Enlisted at Louisville Jefferson Co Ky

As Substitute for

Christopher Lauchheimer

On the 11th day of Feb 1863

By

A. G. McCook

A. G. McCook

A. C. Hall Capt

Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, George Matthews born in the State of Canada, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Whitefield Jackson, Esq., of Henry County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Whitefield Jackson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of Feb', 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle Ky. this 14th day of Feb'y 1863. Before Edwin Cooper Lt. Col. & Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l

George Matthews

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Whitefield Jackson Drafted, drafted in _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Yellow hair, Fair complexion; is five feet Seven inches high.

Edwin Cooper

Provost Marshal

M J Nelson

Commissioner of Board

J W Bailie

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Ky

Mattingly, Charles, S.

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J. Whittingly, ____ Joining
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ____ years and ____ months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One Years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky. this 30th day of March 1864.

Witness: [illegal] [illegal]

Enlisted in Co. K Sixth Cav
U.S. Vol No. 6th Reg't Ky Cav

Charles J. Whittingly

Volunteered at Covington Ky

March 30th 1864,

By Capt. Miller

6th Regiment of Ky. V. C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ in the _____ ; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

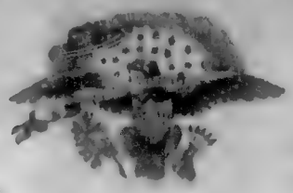
_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Charles P Wattingly born in Kenton Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles P Wattingly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 31st day of March 1864. Before me G. W. Berry Capt & Pro. Mar & Recruiting Officer 6th Dist Ky

C P Wattingly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high

G W Berry Capt & Pro. Mar

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER 6th Dist Ky

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Credited to Newton Co
I. C. Vol. 6th Cavy Lost Ky

No. Newton

Charles J Whittingly

Volunteered at Covington Ky

March 30th 1864,

By Lucas H Miller

6th Regiment of Ky V. I.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J Whittingly, Joining

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be it Known, That I am twenty one years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky this 30th day of March 1864

Witness: ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____

this ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers and vacancies, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Charles J. Mattingly born in Nelson Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Schoolboy Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles J. Mattingly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 30th day of March 1864. BEFORE me E. F. Berry Capt & Pro. Mar. & Recruiting Officer 6th Dist Ky } Chas J. Mattingly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. F. Berry

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high

E. F. Berry Capt & Pro Mar

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER 6th Dist Ky

(A. G. O. No 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mattingly, D.

P. Co. D / Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

/ Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

pital Number 1

me

e 2 Nativity

rried or Single

idence

d Office address of
e or nearest relative.

nk Co. Regiment

en admitted

om what source

gnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Totten G. H.
Louisville, Ky.

ended occasion wounded

of missile or weapon

Ward 2 TREATMENT. Nurse 65-

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Sept 24
Barracks No 1

Mattingly William

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

. desiring to VOLUNTEER

To , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of months of age;

That I am years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

No. _____

William Pattingale

Volunteered at Brattleboro

6th day June 1863.

By Simon Rice

4th Regiment of Mtg. Vol. Infy.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the of years of age; and I in said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, William Mattingly born in Shelby County in the State of Indiana aged 29 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of June, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Mattingly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville this 6th day of June 1863. Before Simon Rice recruiting officer

William his X Mattingly mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Hobson
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ eyes, ____ hair, ____ complexion, is ____ feet ____ inches high.

40th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Simon Rice
RECRUITING OFFICER

Maitle Ernest

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Ry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernst Blattle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville, Ky.
The first day of March 1862

Witness:
Jos B. Watkins Capt

Ernst Blattle

No. _____
Ernst Blattle
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Aug 1st 1862
By Lieut Col Buck
Asst Adjt Gen of Provost Guard
_____ Regiment of _____

_____
_____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

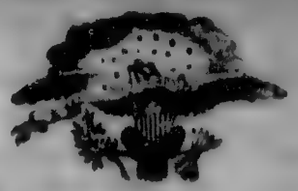
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Ernst Matthes born in Baden in ~~the State of~~ Germany aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Piano Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of March 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernst Matthes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky. this first day of March 1862 } Ernst Matthes
Before Jno Wood 1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W. Ranald EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ernst Matthes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, ruddy complexion, is five feet six inches high.

First Battalion ~~Regiment~~ of Home Guard Volunteers,
Jno Wood RECRUITING OFFICER.
1st Lieut

Gov. Printg. Off. Dec 1861.

Matox, Asbury

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards —
Burial Records —
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge —
C. M. Charges —
Descriptive Lists —
Discharge Certificates —
Enlistment Papers / —
Final Statements —
Furloughs or L. of A —
Med Certificates —
Med. Des. Lists —
Orders —
Pris. of War Record —
Resignations —

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l —
Casualty Sheet —
Confinement —
Contracts —
Death or Effects —
Desertion —
Discharge from Hosp'l —
Discharge from Service —
Duty —
Furlough or L. of A —
Med. Examination —
Misc. Information —
Pay or Clothing —
Personal Reports —
Rank —
Transfer to Hosp'l —
Transfer to V. R. C. —
Transportation —

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I do (Henry O'Mallon) desire to VOLUNTEER under the ACT OF CONGRESS, as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of five (12) Months, That I am thirty (30) years and (12) months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five (12) months

Given at Dalmyra Me

The 22nd day June 1863

Witness Jno W. Frazer

Henry O'Mallon

mark

No.

Enlisted at Palmyra Me

Volunteered on the 22 day of June 1863

By W. Saunders

40th Regiment of Infy Maine Vols

Discharged

Reg't of

18

(Muster-in; [illegible] as (Company)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

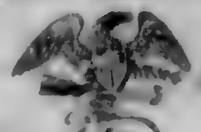
I do hereby certify, That I am the [illegible] that the [illegible] years of age; and I [illegible] to [illegible] volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

Given at

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Asbery Walton born in Bourbon Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-Eight (38) years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of June, 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve (12) Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Asbery Walton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond this 12th day of June 1862 Before me W. E. Arnold

his
Asbery × Walton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Crooks
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

40th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

W. E. Arnold

Mallot, Wm H

..... Co. Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

dealring to VOLUNTEER

I, , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of years and months of age;

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 33

Volunteered at Revere 18

2 August 1861

By Lt Revere Rifles

4c Regiment of Infy

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Harrison

I, Wm H Matthews born in Harrison Co

in the State of Va aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2 day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm H Matthews do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Home

this 2 day of Aug 1863,

Before Wm H Matthews his Mark

T R Rowe Ret Offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Gilbert

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Manbury, Ot

P 1 12 Co. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mauzey L	Pvt	4	Va		A	Ms	3	107		

Captured at Edwards Ferry Md, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., Libby Prison 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Mauzey L

Copied by _____

Maurice, A.

K; Co. , 9 Reg't Ky.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Maurice A.	2d	9	Ky.			Ex.	2	223		

ptured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

ceived in Hospital at _____

re he died _____

ied at Harrisburg Ky Oct 9. _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

✓

Copied by 666.

Maurice Zachariah

P, Co. –, 24 Reg't K. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thomas Zachariah	1st Lt	24	Ky.	C.S.	B	Records of Prisoners				

Captured at Mt. Sterling, Ky. Feb. 24, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Mt. Sterling, Ky. Feb. 24, 1863; reported at Camp Chase, O. Parole, Md., March 10 2, 1863.

See Manning

Copied by [illegible]

Maxey, John H

P. M. Co. / Reg't Stat. Gds

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offence, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Lacy

1st Reg't of Ky Cav'l Guards

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive roll, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was last paid on his final statements the crediting account, and all other charges against him or in his favor down to date; or a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary on a fair understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which this Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landlord must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge stands [illegible] as [illegible] and not upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on Detached service his descriptive roll will be [illegible] and the final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute the words &c., of recruited, should commence only the word drafted or substitute as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" the words [illegible] or a veteran [illegible] as the case may be, should be substituted for the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A true copy of all the instruments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIPTED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John H. Tilney, a Private of Captain _____ Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of State Guard VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State of _____, aged — years, — feet — inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Resig. Accepted as Captain Jan. 23 1862 C Civil Engineer

The said John H. Tilney was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____ BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Cincinnati Ky LAUNDRESS, 4 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cincinnati Ohio, this 8 day of Feby 186 5.

H. Evans

Surg U.S. Vols

Commanding Company.

I A U O No 90 Form 1

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 15. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should before they have accounted for their respective trusts for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 15th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Pass, statements of pay, clothing, &c. will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged a report of the death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the name, or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ——— late of company (——) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a widow or representative receive the effects it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council, and countersigned officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant-General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— late of company ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, where called for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further delay, by the Adjutant-General. Where the effects are turned over to the officers of the regiment before the receipt of any sent to the Adjutant-General, such receipts should be forwarded to the Adjutant-General. In all cases receipts (forms of which may be obtained on application by letter to the Adjutant-General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Pecuniary claims should be taken to make receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any money turned over to him, one copy to be sent direct to the Adjutant-General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt John H. Terry

Late of Company ———

1st Regt of Ky State Guards

Volunteers, who died at Evansville

on the 23 *day of* January 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John H. Evans late a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Post General Hospital, at Evansville Ind. on the 23 day of January 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

Not in Co. Tilt. Cav.

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	3		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John H. Evans, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ and have been disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. Levinson
Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Evansville Ind.

DATE: 27th Jan 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should at once report the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Battalion

Private Sailor's Philip

Pvt. Regt of N. State Guards

no such Organization — U. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

(State Militia)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to HIM mustered out of service; that be MAY at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer ordinarily be necessary will comply to the army the discovery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is entitled on his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the same noted on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements he descrip- tive list, if he has one should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement will explain a full statement of the case for which the Soldier was mustered out, the date to which pay is due, the amount and all other charges against him, if any, and will refer to the a complete exhibit of his account. It will also be transmitted to the Com- pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the endorsement a fair understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining papers of the Soldier's account may be found upon the rolls of organizations to which they belong. Soldiers receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his accounts are not completed. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the statement on which the discharge shall commence, &c., is requested as well as on the final statement. Otherwise the AMOUNT cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, &c., should be forwarded by mail with the final statements to deposited, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for these &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" or RECRUIT, the words as a veteran (or recruit) as the case may be should be inserted after the words received into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the emoluments of Veteran or Recruit bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Com. of C. of Atten. Receipt for Effects Lost 2 Cases Cap &c.

A.G.O.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible], a Private of

Captain _____ Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of State Guard

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State

of _____, aged ___ years; ___ feet ___ inches high; _____ complexion,

_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at

_____, by _____; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Sick in Hospital

July 24 1862 of Service Reserved

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster

_____, to include the 8 day of _____, 186 , and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,

186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville, Ky., this 8 day

of May, 1862.

[illegible]

Surg. U.S. Vols

Commanding (Company)

I A U G No 10 Form 1

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the amount charged to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Final Statement of Pay

1st Reg't of Ky State Guards

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged or mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the actual discharge of the man, and should with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to, his descriptive roll and also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the same endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should include a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and any other charges against him or in his favor so as to constitute a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining papers of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on the last final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. Other accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts for the Soldier and Laundress must be entered to the month [illegible] the stoppages [illegible] to appear on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list [illegible] should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" [illegible] the words and volunteer, as the case may be should be erased after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the bounties of Veteran or Second Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John L. Mercy, a Private of Captain _____ Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of State Guards VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State of _____, aged ___ years; ___ feet ___ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died at the Hospital July 25 1863 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said John L. Mercy was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Evansville Ind, this 8 day of May 1863.

W. Evans

Surg. U.S. Vols.

Commanding Officer Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 129. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ——— late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects the fact will be reported.

PAR. 130. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 131. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further application from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over by the commanding officer, receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts to duplicates from the Paymaster for any money turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John H. Williams

Late of Company ———

1st Regt of Ky. State Govs

Volunteers, who died at Evansville Ind

on the 28 day of January 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John H Illegible late a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of the 1st Regiment of N.Y. State Vols, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Mower Gen'l Hospital, at Jeffersonville Ind, on the 23 day of Jany 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	3	Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John H Illegible, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ and have been disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Jeffersonville Ind,

Date: Feby 2nd 1865

H Illegible
Surg 1st N.Y. Vols
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Report of the Proceeds
of the Effects of
Private John Mabry
late of the
Kentucky State Guards
who died at U. S. A. Gen. Hosp
Evansville Ind. the 22.
day of Jany. 1865.

Proceedings of a Council of Administration,

Convened at M. D. A. General Hospital at Evansville Ind. pursuant to Special Order No. 178. dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Evansville. Evansville Ind. April 5th 1865. Consisting of Capt. Newton M. Brooks. V. R. C. for the purpose of disposing of the Effects of the late Pvt John Massey Ky State Guards. The council found Effects consisted of the articles mentioned below. and ordered the lot to be sold at Auction, which was done. and the amount realized set opposite the same, for which the Pay Masters Receipt is hereto annexed.

At auction.

One (1) Shirt	
Five (5) Pr Drawers	$1.65
One (1) Pr Boots.	

Newton M. Brooks.
Capt. V. R. C.

Approved. Ellis Lewis
Capt. Com'dg. Post

Pay Masters Receipt.

Received of Capt. Newton M. Brooks. V. R. C. Council of Administration, at Evansville Ind. One Dollar & Sixty-five Cents $1.65 proceeds of the Sale of the Effects of the late John Massey Pvt Ky State Guards

Wm Shelby
Pay Master M. D. A.

Maxwell Thomas E.

Sgt. Co. E, 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Thos. E. Maxwell.

Sergt of Company E

25th Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Feby. 15, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thos. E. Maxwell,

Rank: Sergt. Company: E Regiment: 25th

Arm: Infty. State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty:

Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Killed &c. at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. Feby. 15, 1862.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby. 15, 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ft. Donelson Tenn.

J. H. Stewart

7.17.75. Clerk.

(170)

May, Adam, P.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. R. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam P May desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three years~~ One year Do declare.
That I am twenty five years and ——— months of age
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~Three years~~ One year

Given at Paris Ky
The 12 day of June

Adam P May
mark

Witness
P Adam P Kelley
Lieut 2d KY

No. 14
Adam P May
Volunteered at Paris Ky
June 12th 1863,
By Lieutenant Reid
to Regiment of Ky Cav

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( ),
11th Reg't of Ohio Vols (Burnside's)
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of in
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS

DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the
said years of age, and I

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bourbon

I, Adam P Mayo born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth 12th day of September, 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, Adam P Mayo do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12 day of June 1863

Before C B Mills

Adam P Mayo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

D. W. W. Pennington

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam P Mayo previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I scrupulously have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark Hair complexion, is 84 feet 2 1/2 inches high

40 Regiment of Volunteers.

Ky Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER

May, Aulin

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs: of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Mary desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 1 YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ 1 years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
Sam C. Little. Peter Mary

No. 260

Peter Mary

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

John Cloud

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Geo. W. Kinnaird Pro't

U. S. Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Valentine May born in the State of Germany, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter Christ, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Peter Christ, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegience to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 24 day of Sept 1864

Before: Capt 1st Batt Mar 5th Dist Ky

Valentine May

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Christ of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Jeff Co Ky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Norris
Commissioner of Board.

T. M. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rufus May desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
C. Fitch

C Anton May

No. 260

Rufus May
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
John Elliott
On the 24 day of Sept. 1864
By
G. W. Maxwell Capt
M. R. Mercy Lieut
E. R. R. Surgeon
Board of Enrollment.
5 Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawrence

I, [illegible], aged 21 years, and by occupation a [illegible], born in the State of [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of Lawrence to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]. BEFORE [illegible] Capt. Ky. Mus. 5th Dist Offr

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Mervey
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* Ky

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Antonio Ivey

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

Sept. 28. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Antonio Mey

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. C. Howard

J. C. [illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 13 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Absentees at Light Battery Barracks Louisville Ky 1864 6

REMARKS.

Henry Livingston
Clerk.

(170)

May, David H.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Wm S May desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months, DO DECLARE, That I am 36 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months.

SIGNED at
The 1st day of July 1863 Wm S May
mark

Witness
Calvin S Vaughn

No. 36
Wm S May
Volunteered at Culpeper Va July 1st 1863
By Lt Col Chapman
To serve in the 13th Regiment of Maryland

Recruit's last service in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
, that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
years of age; and I
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, David F. May born in Scioto county in the State of Virginia aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, D. F. May do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Catlettsburg, Ky. David F. X May
this 14th day of July, 1863. mark
Before Capt. E. J. Matney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

4th Ky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

E. J. Matney

May, G. H.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ivy

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 118

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 24" day of Oct 1864

BY

Board of Enrollment.)

1st Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, G. W. Thay

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Hardinsburg Ky

the 4th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A. McLean Capt 11th Inft

Capt and
P. M. 3d Kentucky Cavalry
Recruiting Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Burlington

I, J. W. May born in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with L. D. Marrow, Esq., of Union County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said L. D. Marrow, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Fourth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of, THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Burlington Ky this 5th day of October 1864 before, P. G. Thomson, Capt. & Prov. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky. } J. W. May

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years.) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. D. Marrow drafted in Burlington Ky 3d Dist. Ky. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

P. G. Thomson
Provost Marshal

J. Nelson
Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Baxter
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 48

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 4 day of October, 1864

By

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of

I, the Undersigned, do Certify that I am the Father of the said J. H. Mary. that the said J. H. Mary is Eighteen Years of age; and I do freely give my Consent to his Naturalization as a Citizen of the United States for the Term of Five Years, agreeable to the Laws of the United States. Given at Baltimore County Md. October 4th 1796.

Witness
Abraham Hopkins Junr.
Edwd. Ely Mary

H. H. Mary

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, G. W. Mary ..... desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Boston Mass. this
the 4th day of October 1864

Witness:

H. Stetson Capt. 2d Regt. Mass. Inf.
Asst. Reg. & Recg. Officer

G. W. Mary

Mustered into the United States Service at Boston Mass. this 4th day of Oct 1864
H. Stetson
Capt. 2d Regt. Mass. Inf.
Asst. Reg. & Recg. Officer

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
Before [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

May, James

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

James Hay

Enlisted at Douglas Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James A Sanders

On the 5th day of Oct 186-

BY

D. H. Mitchell

Lt. Col. Thos

C. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Day

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Kentucky

the 8 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

John V Lewis

James Day

Prov. M. O. Carroll Co Sub. Dist No. 6 "D. Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Sanders

I James Clay born in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Brakeman, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James V Satchwill, Esq., of Carroll Co Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of October 186 4; and having thus agreed with said James V Satchwill, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 5 day of October 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Sanders Ky this 5 day of Oct. 186 4 before Henry A Mitchell Prov M O 6th Dist Ky. James Clay

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James V Satchwill drafted in Carroll Co 5. Dist Ky Sept 22. 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Sallow complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Prov M O 6th Dist Provost Marshal

K. A. Athey
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Barbour
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

No. [illegible] 31 Ward

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James A Batchwill

On the 5th day of Oct 1864

BY

Maj H. A Mitchell

R. A Athey

E. F. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

6th Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James May

desiring to ~~ENLIST~~ in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Kentucky

the 5 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:

John V Lunt

James May

Enrolled to Enroll Co Sub Dist No 6 Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owingsville

I, James May born in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Brakesman, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James A Satchwill, Esq., of Trimble Co Ky Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of October 1864, and having thus agreed with said James A Satchwill, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 5th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Owingsville Ky this 5th day of October 1864, before Henry A Mitchell Capt & Asst Q.M. 6 Dist Ky

James May

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A. Satchwill drafted in Trimble Co 8 Dist Ky 1 Dist Sub 2 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Sallow complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell Capt & ACP *Provost Marshal*

R. L. Hickey *Commissioner of Board.*

E. P. Buckley *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky

May, S. F.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Be [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Six Months, DO DECLARE,
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 1863
By [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment, [illegible] served in Company ( )
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged 25 years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
[illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 5th day of [illegible] 1863;
Present [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the [illegible] Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] hair, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

45th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER

Pvt. Thomas

P. , Co. B , 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mat Howell	Pvt	11	Ky	—	H	C	1	42½		

...ed at Richmond Ky Aug 31, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...mitted to Hospital at _____

...he died _____, 186 , of _____

...ed at Richmond Ky Aug 31, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.P.E.

May, Thomas J.

Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas L May, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and one months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Paris Ky

The 9 day of Sept 1863

Witness C B Bean

Thomas L May

Thomas L May

No.

Enlisted at Paris Ky

Sept 9th 1863,

By Lieut Reid

To Greenberry Reid

Regiment of Mtd Rifles

Company ( )

Rank at enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Thomas J May born in Nicholas
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of September, 1863.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
Volunteers. And I, Thomas J May do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Ky this 7th day of Sept 1863. Thomas J May
before me A Bell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

D. W. H. Pennington
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos J May
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 5 inches high.

10 Regiment of *Volunteers*.
C. Kinsman
RECRUITING OFFICER

May, Wilson M.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilson M. May, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Thirty years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Wilson M. May

Given at Camp Nelson, on the fourteenth day of August 1863

Witness: S. [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Wilson M. May

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

August 14 1863

Enlisted by [illegible]

U.S.A. Regiment of Ky Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

of .....; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my *consent* to his volunteering as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three years*.

Given at ....., on the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky County or Town of Jefferson

I, Wilson M. May, born in Estill County, in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty years, by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of August, 1862, to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Wilson M. May, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky. this fourteenth day of August 1862. Before John I. Hawes 2nd Lieut Recruiting Officer

Wilson M. May

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Brewer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes Light hair Light complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

..... First ..... Regiment of Ky Artillery Volunteers.

John I. Hawes 2nd Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Maybin, Edmond

....., Co. ....., Reg't 7th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 4[illegible]

Edmond Maybrias

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Joseph H. Magruder

On the 8th day of Octo. 1864

BY

(Capt. J. M.) Fiddler

S. B. Merinee

J. E. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edmond Maytin, d sirng to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon Kentucky
the Eighth day of October 1864

Edmond Maytin

WITNESS:

John Dyer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Bullitt

I, Edmond Maybias born in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a ——, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Joseph H. Magruder, Esq., of Bullitt County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph H. Magruder, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Shelbyville Ky; this Eighth day of October 1864, before

Edmond Maybias

Capt. & Provost Mar.
4th Dist. Ky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph H. Magruder drafted in Bullitt County 24th September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

P M Austin
Provost Marshal.

R. T. Morrison
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. [illegible]

Edmond Maybias

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Joseph F. Maurice

On the 5th day of October 1864

BY

(Capt) J. M. Fidler

P. B. Marrone

J. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edmond Maylin, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon Kentucky
the Eighth day of October 1864

WITNESS:
John Dyer

Edmond Maylin

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF County of Bullitt

I, Edmond Maybins born in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a , Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James Joseph H. Magruder, Esq., of Bullitt County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph H. Magruder, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon Ky. this Eighth day of October 1864, before Edmond Maybins

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 4th Dist. Ky.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph H. Magruder drafted in Bullitt County 28th September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Fourth Dist. of Kentucky.

Mayer, Charles

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Mayer, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the~~se~~ Five years.

GIVEN at Wilmington

the 19th day of December

WITNESS:

Thos. J. Thurlow

Charles Mayer

No. _____

Charles Mayer

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Ludwig Klein

On the 19th day of Dec, 1864

By

Ludwig Klein

Samuel Bissell

Capt. & A.C.S.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Wilmington

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, Charles Meyer, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer, born in the ~~State~~ Kingdom of England, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert Adams, Esq., of Wilmington Del. Command Newcastle County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of December, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Robert Adams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of December, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington Del. this 22 day of December 1864 before me, Charles Meyer

Wilmington Delaware

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert Adams, drafted in Caesar Musgellen 2d Co., 2d Del. Regt., 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, ~~grey~~ hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Samt Riddle

Commissioner of Board.

Danl. J. Linton

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of (illegible) *Dist. of* Delaware

Mayer, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Mayer desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ me YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~those~~ me years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 13 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS
C. M. Anderson

William his X Mayer
Mark

No. 842

William Mayer
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
Adams Hawks
On the 13 day of Dec, 1864
By
Lt Col Comdg Post
Lieut R. Thompson Com
To Dec 1864
Board of Enrollment.
5th Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Mayer (vet) born in the State of Prussia, aged 25 years, and by occupation a brick maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Adam Hoeber, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Adam Hoeber, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 13 day of Dec 1864
BEFORE W. W. Mussack
Capt Pro. Mar 3d Dist
of Ky

William his X Mayer
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Hoeber of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 2d Dist of Ky Nov 23, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Adam Hoeber, furnished substitute after being sent to Barracks

W. W. Mussack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ____ *Dist of* ____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Mayer desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

R. Ewd Anderson

his
William X Mayer
mark

No. 642

William Mayer

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Lucian Mauk

On the 12 day of Dec, 1864.

By

L. Bronnan Lt Col

Brig. & Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

(No. 80.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm Mayer born in the State of Prussia, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Brickmaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Adam Haaber, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Adam Haaber, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 13 day of Dec 1864.
BEFORE G. W. Mumack
Capt 4th Reg Vet Vol

his
William X Mayer
mark

of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Haaber of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist of Kentucky to Nov 25th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

G. W. Mumack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of ____ *Dist. of* ____

Hayfield J. Thos.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war, do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term for which I enlist.

Given at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18__.

Witness: _____

J. Mayfield

Volunteered at _____, _____, 18__,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

2 Co. Regiment: last served in Company (G)

1871 Rank of Colonel

Discharged _____, 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____ : that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____, the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the supervising officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the body.

Note 2.—An enlistment bounty to any [illegible] A minor in any [illegible] all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office in cases of [illegible] The discharging officer accompany or accounts, as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having assured [illegible] the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186_,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186_,

Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he [illegible] of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of September, 1864, at Louisville Ky

_____

_____

_____

Mayhall, John

/ Co. ..... Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Maylall desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
G. P. Hays

John Maylall

No. [illegible]
John Maylall
Enlisted at [illegible]
As Substitute for
[illegible]
On the 27 day of Sept. 1864.
By
Capt. [illegible]
Examining Surgeon
[illegible]
Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Adair

I, John Maylull, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Volus Williamson, Esq., of Adair Co- 5th Sub Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Volus Williamson, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE J M Holden Capt 5th Sub Dist 4th Dist

John Maylull

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; That he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Volus Williamson, drafted in Adair Co 5th Sub Dist- Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dk hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J M Holden Capt *Provost Marshal.*

F B Mcmurtrie *Commissioner of Board.*

John C Maxwell *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Kentucky

Matthew Wm

L, Co. , Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. 1700 Wm Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty one years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of Twelve months.

Given at Hillsboro Ill.
The Second day of October 1863.

Witness Solon Humphreys

No. 749
Wm C. Thomas
Volunteered at Oakland
Oct 2 1863,
By Lt Reed
45 Regiment of Ill

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boyd

Wm C Mayhew

I, Wm C Mayhew born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeen day of October, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm C Mayhew do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashland this Seventeen day of October 1863. Wm C Mayhew mark

Before Jno C L Ross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jam's Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Jno C L Ross

RECRUITING OFFICER

V

Maynard, John,

Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Card-	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		Name of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Maynard Jno	P.	4	Ky	Cav.	K.	Mis	37	214		

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sep. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1863.
Sent to Danville Va. Dec. 12. 1863

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at .....

....., 186 : reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by A. F. ✓

V

Mayon, G. H.

Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

G. H. Brayer

Corporal Company D

23d Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, G. H. Mayon

Rank, Corporal, Company D, Regiment, 23d

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Contusion left chest

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23d Regiment,

3 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
2/1/77

Clerk.

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

Name of Hospital, Chis Infirmary

Name of Patient, Wm Connor

Disease or Injury, Severe Diarrhoea

Result,

Date of Transmission,

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			Pr 4 55 Ty

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward /, *Bed* . *General Hospital at* .....

Name ....., *Age* /1, *Rank* ....., *Co.* ....., *Regiment* .....

Disease or Injury, ...

Result, ...

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

.....

DATE OF

Admission, ...

Return to duty, cured, ...

Furlough, ...

Discharge from service, ...

Transfer to another Hospital, ...

Death, ...

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

Mays D. Kelly

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

_____

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Philip Hays

[illegible] of Company

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____ Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Philip Mays

Rank: Unassigned *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Robert Farnum Lieut Comdg

Detch Confederates

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

May 17 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Smallwood Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Deserters at Camp

Confederate Louisville Ky May 1865

REMARKS.

J. V. Church

Clerk

1709

Mayo G

Co. D 8 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mayer G	P	8	Ky		D	Mis.	1	118		

Captured at ____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital Feby 26, 64 as a deserter from Hospl. Richmond Va. Appears on records of Medical Director's Office Richmond Va. under date of

where he died ____, 186 , of ____, 186 .

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Copied from Original in Archive Office A.G.O. 2 R.S. 4.3.74.

Copied by [illegible]

Private Enoch

_____, Co. _____ Reg't, Va.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. McClellan, age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ~~six~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Greensburg Pa

the ~~twenty~~ day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Patterson

Geo H. McClellan
(name)

Recruiting Office
No. Greensburg Pa
George H. McClellan
Volunteered at Greensburg Pa
this 1st day of September, 1864,
By Lieut. Patterson
Officer Receiving
_____ Regiment of _____
_____
_____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization, and the remaining (duplicate) to the Adjutant General's office. Each recruit will sign his name in the presence of the officer who puts him sworn &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is to be assigned will be given on the rank

Note 2.—An enlistment bears no stamp. A Soldier is entitled to his bounty premium &c. A minor is not entitled to his bounty premium &c. A minor is not entitled to his bounty premium &c. A minor is not

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of Sept, 1864, Before me [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible]

Mustered out of the United States service this [illegible] day of September 1864

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nathaniel Reynolds

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Macauley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at Lancaster Pa.

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Alexander Macauley

No. [redacted] Co. [redacted]

Volunteered at [redacted], 18 .

By [redacted]

[redacted] Regiment of [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[redacted] Reg't of [redacted]

Discharged [redacted], 18 .

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster must, in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster out must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will examine both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [redacted] YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]

the [redacted] day of [redacted]

Witness:

[redacted]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Smithland

I, Alexander Meandlis born in Lexington in the State of Kentucky, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Meandlis do solemnly swear, That I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland this 20 day of August, 1864 before me. Alexander Meandlis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his Enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 . at ____

McErington - Marshall

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Angier, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible], 186

By [illegible]

Y [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

17 Boy Class

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18 .

No. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which he soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A substitute must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Marshall McArthur, born in Kenton Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of August, 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Marshall McArthur do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 4 day of August, 186 4, Marshall McArthur
Witness: R. Huber Capt 12th Ky Vols
Lieut 3d Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Bailey Surg 12th Ky Vols
Lieut & Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Marshall McArthur previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

R. Huber Capt 12th Ky Vols
12th Ky ~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74-S. 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 4th day of August, 1864, at Lexington Ky
J. Schuler Capt
Commanding Officer

Mustered from the U. S. Service 4th Oct 1865
A. G. Huber Capt 12th Ky Vols
3d Lieut Ky Vol Inf

W. Parker, Private

, Co. B, 16 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Name Wm H. Baker

Co. F Company B

16 Regiment of N.Y.

Volunteers at the battle of Petersburg

Va. June 16th 1864

Ward

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm H Doty

Rank, Pvt. Company D, Regiment, 16

Arm. Infantry, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Spotsylvania, (Piney River, Va.)

Nature of casualty, Gunshot wound right thigh, fracture (Dislocated)

Date of casualty, May 14, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, 3, Division, 2d Corps, ~~dated~~ Army of the Pot. in action of May 14, 1864.

Order 50, Hdqrs. 2d Corps, Army of the Pot.

J. W. Kee

Clerk.

8:18:74

M. Prayer Lewis P.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. McBrayer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 34 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Atlanta Geo. Oct 15 '64

The 15th day of Oct 1864

James P. McBrayer

Witness:

A. C. Hadley

No. 1 Co. Ellis's Ill. Cav.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

18 ,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Boyle

I, Lewis P McBrayer born in Jessamine Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 34 years.
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 d day of Oct, 1862;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis P McBrayer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp McClellan Boyle Co Ky
this 24 day of Oct 1862.
Before me John Dills Col 39th Regt Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. M. Hargan EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 ½ inches high.

39th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
M. Shanberg RECRUITING OFFICER

W. P. Rogers Solomon S.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't. 4th Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Solomon S. McBrayer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS DO DECLARE, That I am 36 years and 10 months of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hall's Store Boyd Co Ky
The 14th day of Oct 1862

Witness
N. C. Hailey — Solo S McBrayer

Enlisted as _____ No. 1st Lt Solo S McBrayer

Co. _____ Regiment of _____

18

(Signature) last served in Company (

Rank at

Regiment

Discharged

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Solomon J. McBurger born in Bedford Co Pa
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of Oct, 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Solomon J. McBurger do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gettysburg Pa
the 14 the day of Oct 1862
Before: John Dill, Col 39th Reg't Pa Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. H. Ferguson
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high

39th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.
H. Shoemberg
Recruiting Officer.

H. Wade John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't, Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McBride desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty Five years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co Ky
the 3rd day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Wm. M. Bender & Pvt Co
his
John X McBride
mark

No. 13

John McBride
Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

Joseph Chaudet

On the 3rd day of June, 1864.

By

Capt. Wm. C. Mallie
Co. Broadhead
5th Ky. Cavs
Board of Enrollment
First Dist. of Kentucky.

No 13

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I Wm W Bridges born in the State of Virginia aged years, and by occupation a Fireman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Chandet, Esq., of Lyon County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of June, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Chandet I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 3rd day of June 1864.
BEFORE Wm W Simmons Surgeon
& Wm Geo W Bradshaw Com.

Wm W Bridges
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Chandet of Lyon Co. Ky., drafted in Paducah, Ky. on the 27th day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 5½ inches high.

Capt W. H. Hall
Provost Marshal.

C. L. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

W. L. H. Rice
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McBride desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Five years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Camp Boyd Mt Sterling Ky
the 3rd day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Wm H Simmons Pvt Co K 14th Ky Cav
John McBride
his X mark

No. 13

John McBride
Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.
As Substitute for
Joseph Chandet
On the 3rd day of June, 1864.
By
Capt. W. H. Wallace
Mustering Officer
Fifth Regt.
Board of Enrollment.
First Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, John McBride, born in the ~~State~~ of Liverpool, England, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Chaudet, Esq., of Lyon County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Chaudet, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. this 3rd day of June 1864.
Before Jno. M. Kendall Lieut.
J. B. Sears M. Paducah Ky

his
John X McBride
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Chaudet of Lyon Co. Ky., drafted in Paducah, Ky. on the 27th day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 5½ inches high.

Capt. W. M. Hall
Provost Marshal.

C. L. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Rice
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Kentucky.

W. C. Bridges Pvt. 22 Reg't Ky. Inf.

....., Co.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug 3 1864

Genl Lindsay

Desires that J. H. McBride of Capitol Guards be Enlisted in 22d Infty.

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. A. & P. O.



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, August 13th, 1864.

Capt Wm J. Shiel
and Pro Mar
Frankfort Ky

Capt

You will please enlist
A M Wilfred Cap D Capitol Guard Regiment for the
4th Ky Vety Cavalry. and send him to Covington
for examination. if he passes a satisfactory examination
you will notify me of the same so that he may be
discharged from his present Regiment and if not he must
remain in the place. Respt

Your obt Svt

D. W. Lindsey
Asst Adt Gen Ky

McEaden Robert

, Co. ——, [redacted] Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. —

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mc Caden Roberts		7	Ky.	Cav.		Lib	76	20		

Captured at , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of Chas. D. , 186 .

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., — — , 186 .

Paroled at Descriptive list furnished Exchanged.

Copied by Ward

Private Robert

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McCabe, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem, Ky
the 27 day of March 65

WITNESS:
S. H. Haycraft

John McCabe

No. 4
John McCabe
Enlisted at Uniontown Ky
As Substitute for
William L Lee
On the 28th day of March, 1865
By
Capt Thomas M Willis
Recruiting Officer
This 28th day of March 1865
Board of Enrollment
2d Dist of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby Co Ky

I, John M'Gold, born in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm L. Scott, Esq., of Shelby Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Wm L Scott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Shelbyville, Ky this 25 of March, 1865, BEFORE Lauren H. Fiske Capt & Pro. Mar 4 Dist Ky.

John M'Gold

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm L Scott, ~~drafted in~~ Enrolled in Shelby Co Ky 25 March, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dk hair, Florid complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lauren H. Fiske
Provost Marshal.

R. B. Dunning
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ky

C. Clarke Peter

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter McCabe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Dick Robinson Ky
the 10th day of March 1864

Witness:
W. Durrett

Peter McCabe
his mark

No. ____

Peter McCabe
Volunteered at Camp Dick Robinson Ky
March 10 1864.
By Capt. Durrett
2nd Regiment of Ky Cav

enlisted; and served in Company
Regt of
Discharged 18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting account of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having rendered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A G O No 70 & 71)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County TOWN OF Jessamine

I, Peter McCabe born in Alleghany Co. in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this tenth day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter McCabe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky this 10 day of March 186 4 before N. Prentice

Peter Mc Cabe
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch surgeon
1st U.S. Ky. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter McCabe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high

Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1

McCain, T.

P. Co. L. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bod Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH,

Nashville, Tenn., Dec 15 1864.

Commanding Officer

Co. I 1st Regt. Ky Cav

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that I. M. Cain a Private of your Company has drawn from this Office the following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	Articles.	Amount.	No.	Articles.	Amount.
	Cap,			Pairs Boots, pegged,	
	Cap Cover,			" " Sewed,	
	Hat,			" Bootees, pegged,	
	Uniform Coat,			" " sewed,	
	" Jacket,			" Socks,	
	Blouse, lined,			" Drawers, C. F.	
	" unlined			" " knit,	
	Trowsers,			Shirts,	
	Infantry Great Coat,		1	Blankets, wool,	3 60
	Cavalry " "			" rubber,	
				Knapsack,	
				Haversack,	
				Canteen,	

Entered at the Clothing Book page 72.

Respectfully,

Fred Draper Maj 7th O.V.C.

Lieut: 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

Countersigned

J. Hubbard Maj

M'Callister John G.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J McCalister desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for this One year.

GIVEN at Grayson Ky
The 22 day of Augt 1863

J. J + McCalister
mark

Witness.

E. C. Burton

No. ____

J. J. McCalister
Volunteered at Grayson Ky
22nd Augt 1863
By L. J. Woodbridge
Lt Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John J McCallister Sr. DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father and Guardian of John J McCallister; that the said John J McCallister is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of One year.

GIVEN at Grayson Ky
The 22 day of August 1863

Witness.

J C Goldridge

John J McCallister Sr

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, John G McCalister born in Grown up to in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John G McCalister do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson Ky this 22 day of Augt 1863 before me John G his + McCalister mark

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. G. McCalister previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
H. B. Litteral
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mitchell Thomas,

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas McCall desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty one years and seven months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at
The 10th day of Sept 1863

Thomas his McCall mark

Witness
W H Bundy

No.
Thomas McCall
Volunteered at Lynchburg
Sept 10 1863.
By Lt Col Lee
45 Regiment of Va Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the
in
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carlo

I, Thomas McCall born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of September, 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas McCall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson Ky this 10th day of Sept 1862 before Thomas his mark McCall

Geo Lillybridge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos McCall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Geo Lillybridge

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Pvt. [illegible] Daniel

Co. [illegible], Reg't Ky 7

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis C. McCaffrey, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dunlap Iowa
the 10th day of April 1865.

WITNESS: A Gibson, Capt. & A.A.
5th Sub Dist Provost Marshal's Office

Lewis C. McCaffrey
Principal

Mustered into the Service of the United States, April 10th 1865
A Gibson Capt. & A.A. 5th Sub Dist
Provost Marshal's Office

No. 12

McCaffrey Lewis C.

Enlisted at Dunlap Iowa

As Substitute for

Lewis C. McCaffrey

On the 10th day of April, 1865.

By

A Gibson

U.S. Enlisting Officer

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of ____

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lewisburg

I, Edward McCarty, born in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty four (24) years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Thorpe, Esq., of Allen County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twelfth (12th) day of April, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James C. Thorpe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth (4th) day of April, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg Ky. this 12th of April 1864, BEFORE P. H. Eubank Capt. & P.M. 5th Dist. Ky. Recruiting Office. } Edward McCarty Recruit.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Thorpe, of Allen Co. Ky. 33d Regt. Ky. Infantry, drafted in 5th Dist. Allen Co. Ky., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P. H. Eubank
Provost Marshal.

R. J. Harbison
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Wiley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Allen Co. Ky.

Mc Cammack, Emmit

Co. D 11 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 1.

Descriptive List

of

Emmit McCammish

Co L 11th Ky Cav

C

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Emmit McCammack Co D 11th Ky Cav

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid (See note 9.)	Due (See note 9.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	E McCammack	Pri	21	Blue	Sandy	Dark	5	9	Ky	Washington Co	Farmer	July 62	Lawrenceville Ky	Capt Graham	Sept 62	Louisville Ky	—	3 years	Don't	Know				

REMARKS.

Convalescent Fever from Baltimore Md to Columbus Ohio Oct 2d 1864
and forwarded to Regiment Oct 3 64

NOTES.

1 The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *as, or as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.

2 In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount previously paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3 Stoppages for *loss or damage done to arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damages* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped* must be carefully stated.

4 In every case of *desertion*, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.

5 *A careful settlement of* the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.

6 Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

7 If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has been mounted on his own horse.

8 When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.

9 Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10 Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty, under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." (On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written "a substitute," "a wood drafted, or substitute, as the case may be, and under the heading "Where Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus—6th *D. Mass.*; meaning 6th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)

11 A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12 Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct* ~~transcript from the Records~~ of Statement of Emmit McCammack

STATION: Ft. Barracks Columbus Ohio

DATE: Oct 8/1864

John Wilds
Major 88th O.V.V.I. Post Mar
~~Commanding the Company~~
City of Columbus Ohio

Descriptive List
Emmit McCammack
Co. B 11th Reg't O.V.V.I.

McCall, J.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

_____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, A McCann desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Evan Estill, A McCann

his

mark

No. 270

A McCann

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Silas Albert

On the 26 *day of* Sept, 1864.

By

E. W. Howard Rec.

U.S. Navy Gunboat

Ensign Dungeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, J. McClain, born in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Gilbert, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of Sept, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Geo Gilbert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ____ day of ____ 186 ___ to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this ____ day of ____ 186 ___ Before: Capt Wm. Mattingly

his
J. X McClain
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Gilbert of Louisville Ky. drafted in Jefferson Ky. Sept 19, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm. Mattingly
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

A. J. Hall
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 270

L McClean

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Albert

On the 26 day of Sept. 1864

By

G. W. Womack Recr

H. B. Newey Commdg

F. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, L McClean, ... desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

15 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Sept 1864

L McClean

WITNESS:

Chas. E. Smith

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, L. W. Grant born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo. Abbot, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Geo Abbot, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 26 day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE R. McManus Jr
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

L. W. Mc Grant
MARK

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Abbot Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. McManus
Provost Marshal

Will R. Kersey
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Pvt. Maximilian Matthews

Co. ____, Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Mc Candless, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, years and months

Do Declare, That I am 24 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at Smithland

the 19 day of August 1861

Witness: C. F. Jansen

J. Mc Candless

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. [redacted]

By [redacted]

Regiment of [redacted]

[redacted] enlistment: last served in Company ( )

[redacted] Regt of [redacted]

Discharged [redacted], 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]

the [redacted] day of [redacted]

Witness: [redacted]

[redacted]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Smithland

I, Jonathan McCandless, born in Hardin

in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of August, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland } Jonathan Mc Candless
this 14 day of Aug, 1864. }
BEFORE R. B. Lemon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

_____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 . at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Mc Candless, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Zanesville Ohio

the 17 day of February

Witness: Capt Fitzsimmons Jonathan Candless

No. ____

Enlisted this ____ day of ____, 18 .

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be filled up with the name and residence of recruit, &c. &c. in the presence of the officer who is to enlist him, and he must sign his name with his own hand. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's office, and the other to accompany the account of the officer who pays him. A

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man is entitled to ____ days' pay after he has been ____ months in the service, provided he ____ A minority not otherwise known to the Adjutant General's office as evidence of minority. The oath of allegiance must be taken by the recruit before the end of the ____ month after enlistment, as he cannot be legally mustered into the service of the United States before either of these oaths is given to the ____ officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Johnathon [illegible] in Hardin Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] [illegible]

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 17 day of Feby, 186 4
Before [illegible] } [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the several Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Caulkett
U S Vols 2d Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light Complexion, is five feet six inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] City Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 A. 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Corporal

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Wm Samuel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of months of age;

That I am years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

No. 16

Samuel McClane

Volunteered at Fort Smith Ark

16th day June 1863,

By Simon Rice

Co. Regiment of Ark Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

I, of , that the

in years of age, and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Brocken County

I, Samuel McCane born in Brocken County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel McCane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brookville Ky this 10th day of June 1863 before Simon Rice Recruiting Officer

his
Samuel X McCane
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of Simon Rice Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. Edward

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Mc Cann. desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE,
That I am 21 years and months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yarmouth
The 4 day of [illegible] Edward Mc Cann

Witness
Alex Reid

No. Edward McCann
Volunteered at
18
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

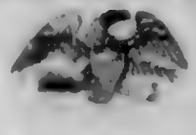
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Edward W. Carson born in Philadelphia County
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 26 years.
and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of Oct, 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward W. Carson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 4 day of Oct 1862 } Edward W. Carson
Before me, In the Commissioned Officers of the United States Army Joseph Lawson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

14th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
Joseph Lawson RECRUITING OFFICER
Captain 2nd 14th Ky Cavalry

McCarne,
Rec. Co. H, 2d Ky. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ...

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
W. Carr	Lieut		Virginia			C.S.	1	33		

Captured at Lexington Va Sept, 186 4; confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Lexington Va Sept, 186 4; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by F.F.E.

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Ky 2

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McCarney, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Camp Near Munson
the 25th day of April 1863.

WITNESS: A G Hobson Capt & P.M.
2nd U.S. Sharp Shooters

John McCarney
mark

Mustered into the United States Service April 25th 1863
A G Hobson Capt & Mustering Officer

No. 4

Mustering Office

Enlisted at Camp Near Munson

As Substitute for

On the 25th day of April, 1863,

By

A G Hobson

U. S. Mustering Officer

U. S. Examiner

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of _____

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Nicholas Carney, born in ~~the State~~ of Ireland, aged Twenty two 22 years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. J. Stagg, Esq., of Allen County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth 25th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said H. J. Stagg, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of August, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 25th of August, 1864, BEFORE A. G. Weber Capt. 23rd Reg. Ky. Vols. — John Nicholas McCarney

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. J. Stagg of Allen Co. Ky. drafted in the 2nd Dist. (1 year) Kentucky Regiment, to serve September 2nd, 1865; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. G. Weber
Provost Marshal.

R. J. Watson
Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Robert Williams

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

_____

No. Sixty two

William McCart

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John H Woolridge

On the 11 day of October 1864

BY

Capt James Gillis

F B Merimee

John L Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky.

6

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William McCart

d siring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

22 years and / months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon

the 11 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Conley

William ~~H~~ McCart
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Bullitt County

I, William McCart born in the State of Indiana aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with John H. Woolridge, Esq., of Bullitt to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said J. H. Woolridge, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 11 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon this 11 day of Oct 1864, before Capt. W. Wilmas, Dist. Ky.

his
William X McCart
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Woolridge drafted in Bullitt Sept 20 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 6 feet — inches high.

W. W. Wilmas
Provost Marshal.

E. B. Guthrie
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

W. Carter, W.

, Co. 13 , 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[illegible]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sgt 9 N.Y. + 53 Pa.						Pa.	42	110		
McCarter D.	Pvt	4	Ky		13					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Chickamauga, Ga.

where he died _____, 186 , of Pneumonia & gr grave #605

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

In no Regt 12082

Copied by [illegible] ✓

Lieut. Ward, U.

1 Reg't Ky

1 Co. ,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. McCarty desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months. Do DECLARE,
That I am 1 yrs years and 2 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at
The 2nd day of Sept 1864

James H. McCarty
mark

Witness:
N. F. Moore

No. ____

Volunteered at Lancaster City Pa
Sept 2nd 1864,
By Capt S. Bixler
54th Regiment of Pa Infty
Lancaster

enlisted ____; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ____
Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of ____

GIVEN at
The ____ day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Shelby

I, James L McCarty born in Shelby Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 15 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James L McCarty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville Ky
this 2nd day of Sept 1864, } James L McCarty
Before me Capt L Brown
Shelby Co Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James L McCarty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt L Brown

Recruiting for Shelby Co Ky Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

L Brown

M. C. Barthy Michael

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. J. H. Mitchell, Col 11th Ill
Camp Butler.

Concerning
discharge papers of Michael
McCarthy.

1st Reg. Inf.

Hampshire Oct. 31st 1861

Bro Enos Cox

Dear Sir

Your note of the 29th
has come to hand & I hasten to reply.
In regard to Michael McCarthy when
he made application to me for another
discharge I told him I was not certain
whether another discharge was issued
& that I would enquire & find out if
it is issued, another I would make
it out for him, before he left my quar-
ters I asked him for his certificate of
discharge, which he refused to give me
saying that he would give me a copy
of discharge in advance from my Quarters
he returned with the copy & stating the
accident is immediately reported me to
you as refusing to give him the discharge
Being ordered away from Camp to another
station I have not had time to make
them out before this. Enclosed you
will find the discharge you will please
get his old certificate & forward to me
& much oblige yours

with respect
Capt D. H. Mitchell
Fer J. A. [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael McCarthy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 20th day of September 1864

his
Witness: Michael x McCarthy
mark

Lt Thos H. Tindall

No. Sixty Nine

Michael McCarthy

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

On the 20th day of September 1864

By Capt. Wm O. Cody

Thirty Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Vol

——— enlisted; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael McCarthy born in Cavan Co.
in the ~~State of~~ Ireland aged Thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of December 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael McCarthy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 20th day of December 1862,
Before Geo W Johnston Judge
of Court Louisville Ky

his
Michael X McCarthy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael McCarthy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Thirty Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Thos. H. Tindell

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael McCarthy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty nine years and months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 20 day of December 1861

Witness: Lt Thos. M. Tindall

Michael McCarthy
his mark

No. Thirty

Recruit of Capt. Smith's

Volunteered at Louisville Ky.

December the 20 1861

By Capt. John C. Smith

This 20 Regiment of Kentucky Vol'd

enlisted, and served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael McCarthy born in Carry Co
in the ~~State~~ of Ireland aged Thirty Nine years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of December 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael McCarthy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 22nd day of December 1862
Before Gen W. Johnston Judge
City Court Louisville Ky

Michael his X McCarthy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Randall
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael McCarthy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eye, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Thirty Fourth. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Date First Org. July, 1862
Lt Thos. H Tindall
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael McCarthy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville Ky Michael McCarthy
The 20th day of December 1861

Witness: 1st Thos. H. Tindall

No. Private
Michael McCarthy
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Dec 20th 1861
By Capt. Tom Clay
Trinity Battery Regiment of Kentucky Vols
Mustered into Company ( ).
Rec'd of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael McCarthy born in Garry & c. in the State of Ireland aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael McCarthy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this 12th day of December 1862 Before Geo W Johnston Judge City Court Louisville Ky

Michael his X McCarthy mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ramsay

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael McCarthy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Thirty Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Gov.-Print. Off. July, 1862 1st Lt Thos H. Tindall RECRUITING OFFICER.

Pvt. Liberty Sisson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

John W. McCarty

Enlisted at Covington Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Cyrus H. Cannon

On the 6th day of July 1865

BY

Maj. H. A. Mitchel

R. O. A. Ky

E. R. Buckner

Board of Enrollment

6th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John McCarty

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky.

the 6 day of Feby. 1865.

WITNESS:

J K P Douglass

Wilson McClain

Credited to Franklin Co. Adams 6th O. Vol Lig.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John McCarty born in the State of Ireland aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Cyrus H. Cannon, Esq., of Franklin Co. Adams 6 State of Ohio to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of February 1865; and having thus agreed with said Cyrus H. Cannon, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 6th day of February 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky. this 6th day of February 1865, before W. Emery Capt & Mustering Officer 6th O. Vol. Inf. John McCarty

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Cyrus H. Cannon Enrolled ~~drafted~~ in Franklin Co. Adams 6th O. Vol. Inf. this 6th day of February 1865 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

W. Emery Capt & Mustering Officer 6th O. Vol. Inf. Provost Marshal

R. A. Alley Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bonfoy Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am [illegible]; that the [illegible] of [illegible] years of age; and I [illegible] in [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] said [illegible] do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrollton

I, John McCarty born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6 day of February 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John McCarty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrollton this 6th day of Feb'y 1864 John his mark McCarty

BEFORE Henry Whitehead
1st Lieut 13th Inf. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ed D Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John McCarty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A W Lamme
13 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11 day of February 186 4, at Louisville Ky

Henry Whitehead
1st Lieut 13th Inf
U.S.A.

McCarty Joseph

_____, Co. _____, _____ Regt Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jos McCarty desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 15 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E J Coleman Jos + McCarty

No. 111

Jos McCarty

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George Rector

On the 17 day of August, 186 4

By

Lieut. Col. Commanding Post

Louisville Ky

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph McCarty, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Bickel of Jefferson County Ky, Esq., of Louisville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George Bickel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of August 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 18 day of August 1864. BEFORE R. M. Mundy Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Ky

Jo X McCarty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Bickel of Louisville ~~drafted~~ in 5th Cong Dist of Ky and he drafte ~~to~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

R. M. Mundy
Provost Marshal.

Will R Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McCarty desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 14 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E J Coleman — John McCarty

No. 115

John McCarty

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Reed

On the 18 *day of* Aug, 1864

By

Lt M Kavanaugh Asst

M Robinson Asst

E O Rees Capt.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jas McCarty, 21 born in the State of Ireland, aged years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Dickel, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County, Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo Dickel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 18 day of August 1864,
before me C. M. Bruce
Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Jas X McCarty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Dickel of Louisville Ky., ~~drafted~~ in 5th Dist Ky last draft, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

C. M. Bruce
Provost Marshal.

Will A Herron
Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Mc Party, A. S.

G Co. 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

R. S. McCarty

Pvt Company

10 Regiment Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Missionary

Ridge Nov 25 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name P. S. McCarty

Rank Pvt, Company, Regiment. 10th

Arm. Infty, State. Ky

Place of casualty. Missionary Ridge

Nature of casualty. Wounded.

Date of casualty Nov 25th 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment.
Brigade. 3rd Division, 14th Corps, dated Dec 9th 1863.
Book D. Dept of the Cumb. p. 235

Frank McGlathery
Clk.
M. 25. 26

Timothy Smith

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Timothy McCarty, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.
the 27th day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Robt K Jackson Timothy McCarty

6th Reg't Cav'l Reg't
No. _____
Timothy McCarty
Enlisted at Cincinnati O.
As Substitute for
Robert Cassell
On the 27th day of June, 1864
By
Lieut. Col. Stanton
E. B. Lee
C. C. Dist. O.
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Hamilton Co. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Timothy [illegible] born in the State of Ireland, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of Kenton Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of June 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 27th day of June 1864

Before Henry A Whitehead Provost Marshal 17th Dist Ky

Timothy [illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in Kenton Co 1st Dist Ky June 23d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Henry A Whitehead
Provost Marshal.

E W Hawkins
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Dudley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 17th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Pvt. Curtis Williams

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	
_____			

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William McCarty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Nine years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at Catlettsburg Ky

The 22nd day of August 1863

Witness.

William his X mark McCarty

No. William McCarty

Volunteered at Catlettsburg Ky

The 22nd day of August 1863.

By Lieut. Harrison

Regiment of Mounted Volunteers Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Johnson

I, William McCarty born in Pike County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William McCarty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 22nd day of August 1863.

Before me

William his + mark McCarty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William McCarty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as one competent to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

4th The Ky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[signature]

M. Crawley Alexander

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander McCauley desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 24, years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Islands Ky.

the 19 day of Octobr 1864

WITNESS

J. Cahill

Alexander McCauley

No. Application

Alexander McCauley

Enlisted at Ale Runner Ky

As Substitute for

Lieut. O'Bryan

On the 4th day of Oct, 1864

By

Lieut. Colonel Shuler

A. B. Williamson

Capt. & Mustering

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Nelson

I, Alexander McCauley born in the State of Ohio, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. W. Bryan, Esq., of Nelson Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J W Bryan I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, (or) Elamon Ky
this 14 day of Oct 1864.
Before Lt. J. M. Hoke
Capt & Pro Mar
4th Dist Ky.

Alexander McCauley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. W. Bryan Nelson Co 4th Dist Ky, drafted in 4th Dist Ky, 14th Sept 1864, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dk hair, dk complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

J. M. Hoke
Provost Marshal

R. B. Maxwell
Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander McCauley desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 14 day of October 1864

WITNESS
Lee Odell — Alexander McCauley

No. Chillicothe, O.
Alexander McCauley
Enlisted at Lebanon Ky
As Substitute for
Jas. A. Bryan
On the 14th day of Oct., 1864
By
Capt. Samuel Fulton
U.S. Mustering Officer
Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Alexander McCauley born in the State of Ohio aged 24 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L. L. O'Brien, Esq., of Nelson Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said L. O'Brien, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Dec 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 14 day of Dec 1864 BEFORE J M Hobson Capt & Pro Marsh 4th Dist Ky

Alexander McCauley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. L. O'Brien, drafted in Nelson Co 5th Dist not drawn 1st Dist Ky, 1st subst, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dk hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

J M Hobson
Provost Marshal

R B Alexander
Commissioner of Board.

Wm C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

Allen, [illegible]

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky. _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

_____

No.

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the day of 186

BY

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Tim C. Clair

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 5th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. Christian Tim C. Clair

mark

Enrolled & Forwarded. C. of C. No 3 - Cincinnati.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Silas H. McClain born in the State of Maryland aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Lawyer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with C. T. Ford, Esq., of Jessamine County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of January 1863; and having thus agreed with said C. T. Ford, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this fifth day of January 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 5th day of January 1863, before Henry B Mitchell Provost Marshal 6th Dist Ky

Silas H. McClain
his X mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. T. Ford Esq. enrolled in a Board C. S. A. 6th Dist

1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has a Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry B Mitchell
Provost Marshal 6th Dist Ky

J. A. Atkinson
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

No.

Peter McClain

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

A. C. Ewell

On the 6th day of August 186[illegible]

BY

A. G. Hutchison

C. A. Fay

E. C. Fuller

Board of Enrollment

6th Dist of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Peter McClain

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 5th day of January 1865

Witness: D. D. Lawler

Peter X McClain
mark

Enrolled to Bond Co. N.C. Vol. 3-6th Cav. C.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible]

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, before [illegible] } [illegible] mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] enrolled in [illegible] Co. [illegible] Vol. [illegible] Cav. [illegible] 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Capt. & A.C.G. Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

C/L a Columbian Williams

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William McClanahan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Olive Hill Kentucky
The 3d day of Sept 1863

William his + mark McClanahan

Witness:
J.

No. [illegible]

William McClanahan
Volunteered at Olive Hill Ky
Captain 3 Ken 1863.
By Ky Brd Litners
45 Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Moses McClanahan Do certify, That I am the
of Father of William McClanahan, that the
and Will. McClanahan is Eighteen years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of One Year.

Given at Olive Hill Ky
The 3 day of Sept 1863

Witness
James Gasin

his
Moses + McClanahan
mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, William McClanahan born in Morgan co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William McClanahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at olive Hill Ky this 30th day of Sept 1863, before William + McClanahan his mark

H. B. Litton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rob't G. Breckinridge
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm McClanahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Lt hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H. B. Litton
45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

M. E. Clark Jones,

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James H. Clark

Musician of Company

Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James N. Clarke

~~Rank~~: Unassigned *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Arm: ____ *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Exhaustion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Lieut. Col. Cannon Ky Vol. Cavalry
Asst. Quartermaster

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No. 16 Returns of Troops
Quartermaster Louisville Ky 1864 65

REMARKS.

Date of Desertion unknown

A. N. Lamb
Clerk.

1170

Co. F 12th

McClary. John

, Co. , 12 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

McClelland, John
12 Ky. Dep

No 3 U. S. Army General Hospital.

Lookout Inn Jan 13th 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that John McElroy,
Co. —, 12th Regiment Ky Inf Volunteers,
has been paid in this Hospital by Major
Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of
. . 186 . . and that he has drawn
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on
your Company Rolls, as he has **no descriptive list.**

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWSERS	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
					1	1			1	1	

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Wheeler

Surgeon in Charge. Hospital

Commanding Officer Co. & Lieutenant
12th Regiment Ky Inf — Vols.

A. Williams Wards.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 4th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

_____

...ON OF REC...

...esiring to VOLUNTEER

...Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier ...RT OF THE UNITED ... ...

That I am ... ... months of age.

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

Volunteered at ...

No.

By

Regiment of ...

18

Enlisted ... [illegible] ... Company

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I ... DO CERTIFY. That I am the

of ..., that the

said ... in ... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VO[illegible]

STA[illegible] OUNTY

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vo[illegible]unteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]. } [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G. Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

M. Clellan Co. G

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't. 2 Reg

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year, Do Declare, that I am 36 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

Given at [illegible]
The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

[illegible] Peters Jr.

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] 1864.
To serve [illegible]
By [illegible]
Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
Re-enlisted [illegible]
Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of said [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, G. F. McClellan born in Adams Co

in the State of Ohio aged thirty six years

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 18 64, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, G. F. McClellan do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at Maysville Ky this 2 day of Sept 1864 before me G. F. McClellan

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. F. McClellan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complication, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G. F. McClellan Volunteers,

Regiment of

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service this 15th day of Sept 1864

Wm C Union Capt 6th Regt

6th Dist Ky

Mustering Officer

McClellan F. M.

A. Surg. , 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M 65 [illegible]

Charges & specifications against F. W. McClellan claiming to be a Lieut. Corp. [illegible]

For Filar Office
Louisville, Oct 16th 1861

Respectfully referred to Lieut Col. T. F. Fairleigh Comdg Post. for his with the information that this man is now in Prison awaiting trial.

Henry Pleasonton
Major & Aid de Camp

Feb

F-22-M.6.L-61

Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky. Oct 17th 1861.

Respectfully forwarded to

Hd Qrs Dist Ky
through Hd Qrs 2nd
Div M.D.M.

T. F. Fairleigh
Lieut. Col. 30th Ky. V. V. Cy Commanding

Head Quarters 2nd Div.
Milty Dept of Ky
Louisville Oct 18th 1861

Respectfully forwarded.

Hy Prince
Brig Genl Comdg

Head Qrs Dist of Kentucky
Lexington Ky Oct 20th 1861

Respectfully referred to Major F. N. Eisenbower A. A. Gen. Milty Dist of Kentucky

By order of
Brig Gen. Buckner
W. Baker Dick Asst
Capt & A.A.G. Milty

Fine Regiments and Perfect Men to be Volunteers

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., 1864.

Charges & Specifications against F. M. McClellan
Asst Surg 3d Ky Regt Inf.

Charge 1st

Belonging to a disloyal organization

Specification 1st In that F. M. McClellan, claiming to be Asst Surgeon 3d Ky Vols. did while in Lathing dress & while conversing give the sign and grip of a disloyal organization, called the Sons of Liberty, and claiming to be a full member of said disloyal organization. All this on the 15th day of October 1864 in the city of Louisville, Ky.

Jerry Pleasants
Major & A.A.G. Mil
Louisville.

Witness
William Jones
Provost Marshal office

McClellan Joseph R.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 9th-7

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Joseph B. McClellan desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,

That I am Twenty three years and ____ months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Lexington Ky

The 11th day of October 1864

Witness.

E. H. Easley

Joseph B McClellan
Recruit

No. ____

Enrolled this 11th day of October 1864

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

on the 11th day of October 1864,

By Capt Easley

Recruiting Officer

Enlistment; last served in Company (S)

1st Regt of Ky Cav

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ill. COUNTY OF Henry

I, Joseph B. McClellan born in Sangamon County in the State of Illinois aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph B. McClellan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ill. this 14th day of December 1864. before me, [illegible] Joseph B. McClellan his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Asst Surgn 4th Ky. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph B. McClellan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

[illegible] 1st Lieut. 30th

Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. C. Bellamy W. N. C.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. W. McClain desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year Do DECLARE,
That I am 25 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Juneau Ter
The 21 day of Feb 1865

Witness: W. W. McClain

A. H. Jones.

No. ____

Volunteered at Juneau Ter

Feb 22 1865.

By Capt

22 Regiment of Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do HEREBY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, H. H. McClellan born in Virginia

in the State of Kentucky — aged 25 — years,

and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H. H. McClellan — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pendleton this 27 day of September in 64 } H. H. McClellan

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Gosler

EXAMINING SURGEON

H. H. McClellan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

M Bledsaw James

_____, Co. H 5 Reg't Ky [redacted]

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

McClelland, James

H- 3 ½-

Sept 6.3

VOLUNTEER ~~DESCRIPTIVE~~ LIST and ~~Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of Soldiers sent from Schofield Barracks St Louis Mo to Vicksburg Miss

NOTES
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him, on that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* in each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES
5. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated*.
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid ● (Dollars & Cts.)	Due ● (Dollars & Cts.)	
1	James Wheland	K		3	Kn																		

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Schofield Barracks

STATION: Saint Louis Mo

DATE: Sept 23d 1863

S G Stewart
Capt Comdg

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Mrs Elizabeth Jones
M- 3 Ky-

William Nathaniel B.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Servic	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel B. McClelland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 4 day of August 1862

Witness:

Chas. H. Hayes

Nathaniel B. McClelland

No. [illegible]

Nathaniel B. McClelland

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio,

August 4, 1862,

By Lieut. Col. Kelley

to 41st Regiment of Kentucky

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt or _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the remaining duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in each case.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment cannot be made in any case [illegible] pension &c. A minister of the Gospel is not exempt from military service, as the case may be, [illegible] in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of exemption. The recruiting officer is [illegible] necessary of minors, as the case may be, [illegible] enlistments as having taken place [illegible] the soldier [illegible] the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following oath

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington Ky

I, [illegible], born in Louisville Ky in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of Oct, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 4 day of Oct, 1863. BEFORE Wm C Fiss Capt 14th Ky Vol Inf } [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A H Spalding
Surg. 14th Ky Volunteers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Wm C Fiss Capt 14th Ky Vol Inf
Co. [illegible] of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

Mustered in this 4th day of Oct 1863
Capt Wm C Fiss 14th Ky
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel B. McClelland, ... aged, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty six years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 4 day of September 1861

Witness:

Wm. H. Mann

Nathaniel B McClelland

No. 32

Nathaniel B. McClelland

Volunteered at Camp Dennison

Ohio, ... 1861,

By Lt. Col. Comly, 4th Regiment

Co. A, ~~Regiment~~ of Mounted Rifles

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster roll must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having assured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 76)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Nathaniel Ball McClintock, born in Huntingdon in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Forty six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Ball McClintock, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 12th day of, April, 1865. Before Lieut Col Commanding 6th Dist of Ky

Nathaniel Ball McClintock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spaulding
Surg. 15th Ohio Vol Infantry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N B McClintock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

I Lt Col Comd'g 6th Dist
Gen'l Supt of Kentucky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 A. 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustered into the U. S. Service the 4 day of April 1865
Capt 6th Ky Vol Engineers Mustering Officer

McClellon Gary

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

No. .....
Enrolled at Augusta
Volunteered at Augusta
Reg. Maine ..... 18 ,
By .....
..... Regiment of .....
.....
.....
.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

BEFORE

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have accurately described the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of sound body and limb; and that, in accepting him to duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have carefully explained the Articles which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

McClellan F. M.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

93 Ohio Regt Co H

In Mayor Office
Louisville Oct 12th 1864

Sworn Geo A
Capt and Chief of Police

Repots a man calling
himself F M McClellan
and claiming to belong to
the 93rd Regt Ohio Vol and
left Sick at Hospital —
as being a Son of Liberty

Not found
(F)

2nd Ohio Regt —
Oct 12th 64

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Oct 13th 1864.

[illegible] would [illegible] respectfully report on the Office [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

McClellan

Lt, Co. , 17 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Brandenburg April 7th 1865

Maj Bradley

Sir I understand that a Mr Collins of the 11th Ky Cav. has been ordered to Louisville under charge of Murder. I do not know what the Civil charge is but I will state this that previous to the murder he & some Rebel friends had been drinking together & some words occurred between them & he shot the man. I do not think he will be convicted of murder as the evidence is in favor of the prisoner & I am informed that my name is known but will furnish the evidence if called for. Lieut Col Collins commanded the regiment & the men will come as he returns from Court

Respectfully
Yours
E C Richards

McClintock Jno B

Capt Co. Herm Gds Reg't Ky

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	2 Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John McClintock

Company ____

Regiment of Home Guards Ky

Volunteers at the battle of Cynthiana Ky

July 17. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John McClintock

Rank, , Company , Regiment,

Arm, Home Guards, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Cynthiana Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded Right hip

Date of casualty, July 17. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

List of Federals Killed and wounded at Cynthiana Ky July 17. 1862 signed by John J. Landram, Lt. Col. comdg Federals 1127

E. D. Davidson
6.25.80 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jo. B. McClintock

Capt. Company

Regiment of Home Guards Ky

Volunteers at the battle of Cynthiana Ky

July 17. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jos. B. McClintock

Rank, Capt, Company, Regiment,

Arm, Home Guards, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Cynthiana Ky.

Nature of casualty, Wounded Leg and Arm

Date of casualty, July 17. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

List of Persons Killed and Wounded at Cynthiana Ky July 17. 1862 Signed by John J Landram. Lt. Col. Comdg.

Index 10 no 27

G. D. Davidson
6. 25. 80

Clerk.

McClintock, Wm.

9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ..

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mc Clintock Wm		9	Ky.	V.		Ex	3	142		

Captured at In Kentucky Sept Oct. , 186 2 confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died , 186 , of

Buried at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

by Col J. L. Scott. Auspice Paroled.

Copied by LPP

McClure, Charles

C, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Charles McClure

Private Company I

2nd Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19 20 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Charles McClure

Rank, Private . Company. I , Regiment, 2d ,

Arm. Infantry State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded. Side head

Date of casualty September 19 - 20 - 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d Regiment,

1 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 a 1863
Army of the Cumberland

E. D. Davidson
1/15/77

Clerk.

W. Mulburg Forsythe,

_____, Co. C, _____ Reg't 8th,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph C. McClung desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am 21 years and ____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Olive Hill Ky
The 4 day of aug 63

Joseph C. McClung

Witness.

No. ____

Joseph C. McClung

Volunteered at Olive Hill Ky
4th August 1863.

By Lt R. Litton

42 Regiment of Ky Cav

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of _____

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter County

I, Joseph McClung born in Carter County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Forth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph McClung do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this Forth day of Aug 1863. Before H. B. Silvas

Joseph McClung

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Collins

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph McClung previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

H. B. Silvas

RECRUITING OFFICER

H. C. Crosby, Co. G.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I [illegible] Klenk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Pittsburgh Pa
The 26 day of Aug 1864

Witness [illegible]

No. ___

Mt Washington

Volunteered at Mount Washington

26 Aug 1864

By Lt Buckley

5th Regiment of Artillery

___

___

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

___ Reg't of ___

Discharged ___ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ of ___ in ___ County, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ___

Given at ___
The ___ day of ___

Witness: ___

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, M. G. Hawkins born in Henry

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Volunteer three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, M. G. Hawkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 26th day of Oct in Barons Geo. P. Bentley

M. G. Hawkins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

59 Regiment of Inf. Volunteers,

G. P. Bentley RECRUITING OFFICER.

1

Oh Coffee, S.

S, Co. K, 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McCarthy S.	S	9	Ky.	C	76	MR.	20	12		

_____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

_____

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. Nov. 1863. Bronchitis.

_____, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 ;

_____

Farmer age 24.

Copied by E.E.

Pvt. Chas. Jones

Co. [illegible], Reg't 19th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness .....

No. .....

Enlisted 186

By .....

..... Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness .....

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Liberty

I James H. McCollum born in Pendleton County in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of November 186 1 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I James H. McCollum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James H. McCollum
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Liberty
this 5th day of November 186 1.
Before S. C. Thompson Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR: That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cannon Surg 2d D EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James H. McCollum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

S. C. Thompson 1st Lieut
12th Regt Ky Vol
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm C Collum Jr, G,

Pvt, Co. C, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paducah Ky Hospital

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

D. G. McWilliams

Private of Company C

1st Regiment of Ky. Stat Guds

State Volunteers. Died

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Jan'y 31/65

(State Militia).

No such Organ'd
U. S

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: .....

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: ..... *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

.....

.....

REMARKS.

.....

Clerk.

(170)

Inventory

of the effects of [illegible]

late of Co. [illegible] Regiment

[illegible] who died

at [illegible]

Hospital [illegible]

1864 [illegible]

Inventory of the effects of Privt T. G. Kellum
C Company 1st Regiment Ky. Vol. Cavalry
who died in the Post General Hospital Paducah Ky
January 26th 1863. Russell

Caps Hat	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
Jackets	1	Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	1	Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Boxes	
Boots, prs		Bel	
Shoes, prs	1	Money	
Stockings	1		

Wm A Mayfield
a a Surgeon in charge
Post Hospital Paducah Ky

McCombs, Joseph C.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph C. McCombs desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 22 day of March 1865

Witness:
C. T. Campbell

Joseph C McCombs

No. 1615

Joseph C McCombs
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
A. H. Rees
On the 22 day of March, 1865
By
L. D. Mercer Capt
R. R. Stanley Capt
J. Jordan Jr Lieut
Board of Enrollment.
Dist of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph C. McCombs, born in the State of Indiana, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. B. Rees, Esq., of Owen County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of March, 186 5— and having thus agreed with said A. B. Rees, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, this 21 day of March 1865 — Joseph C. McCombs

Before G. W. Monnach Capt 13th Regt 1st Brig 1st Div Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. B. Rees of Owen county, drafted in 3 District, Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high

G. W. Monnach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

J. Gardner
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Ky

V

M: Combs, Joseph

Co. G, 23 Reg't Va. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McCombs Joseph	P	23	Ky.	C	L	W. R.	47	20		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Cordo Camp near Vicksburg Miss. Dec-25, Vo. 55 Co. Bronchitis Chr.

where he died ....., 186 , of ..... , 186 .

Paroled at ..... , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ...

Returned to duty Dec. 5-65.

Copied by E.L.L.

Mackenzie Armistead

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Primrose McCormick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty Four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati
The 27 day of December 1861

Witness
Robert H Anderson
Lt 120 N.Y.V.

his
Primrose + McCormick
mark

Nativity: Ireland
Age: Thirty Nine
Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio
Enlisted: December 27th 1861
By: Col Mudgett
Regiment: 120th N.Y.V.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, father (or guardian) of ———, aged ——— years, and residing in ———, in the county of ———, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness ———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henderson Co

I, Armstead McCormick born in Henderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Armstead McCormick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this 27th day of Decem 1864. Before me J H Crissey Capt & Asst Dist Ky

Armstead McCormick his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. H. Crissey

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I with have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Owners address
Felix McCormick
Sterling Ind

Robert McAnderson Lt
Regiment of 120 U.S.C. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

W. Comick Emmit

, Co. d , 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 152.

Medical Director's Office,
Middle Department, 8th A. C.

Baltimore, May 2 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Depart Head Quarters, approved for 30 in compliance with G. O. No. A. G. O. March 28 1864.

SURGEON U. S. A.
Medical Director.

Head Quarters, Middle Dept.,
8th ARMY CORPS,

Baltimore, May 2 1864.

Approved and granted for 21 days.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Wallace
Thos. Woodruff
Capt. & A. A. G.

$30.04.

Head Q. D. C. M. & Va. Dep't, May 2, 1864

Leave of Absence
Copy of Ky Cav
Transportation furnished
[illegible]
[illegible]
Capt. A.A.G.

Office A.A.G.M.
Frankfort Ky Aug 5th 1864

Transportation Furnished from Frankfort Ky to Lexington Ky 29 miles.

Lt Col & Asst
A.A.G.M.

Furlough
Pat Parks
Baltimore Md

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.
Transportation Department.

Cincinnati, Ohio July 9 1864

Transportation has been furnished from Cincinnati, O., to Baltimore Md 344 miles at a cost of $ 12.90 to be charged to him by his Company Commander, and deducted from his pay by the Paymaster.

Capt. & A. Q. M.

To all whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the Commanding Officer of the post, or the Commanding Officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the Officer in command.*

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

Pvt. H.

The Bearer hereof, C. McCormick Jr. Sergt. Minnesota

Cav. Company of the 11th

Minn. of Captain ..... Regiment of Minnesota Cavalry

aged 22 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by profession a Mariner; born in the State of Maine, and enlisted at Minneapolis in the State of Minnesota on the 19 day of May eighteen hundred and sixty four, to serve for the period of three years, is hereby permitted to go to Baltimore, in the County of Baltimore State of Maryland, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the 2nd day of May to the 2nd day of June at which period he will rejoin ~~his Company or regiment at~~ Baltimore Md. ~~or wherever it may then be~~, *OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.*

Subsistence has been furnished to said C. McCormick to the ..... inclusive, and pay to the ..... day of .....

Given under my hand, at Baltimore Md., this 2nd day of June, 1864.

Thos Sim

Surgeon U.S.A. in charge.

U.S. OFFICE, No. 1 Light St. Baltimore Md. May 19 1864

TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED FROM

BALTIMORE TO Minneapolis Minn.

AT A COST OF $12.00 Twelve Dollars

E. A. Co Formick
to Co. 11th Ky. Cav

Pat Paul
Baltimore

July 21st 1864

This is to Certify that E. McCormick Parroled Prisoner of Com. Co. 11th Ky. Cav. is now at home in Washington Co. Ky having in his possession a furlough from the 3rd day of May to 2nd day of June stating that he will rejoin Patterson Park Hospital Balto Md. Signed By Pilot Surgeon U.S. Vol in charge. approved and Granted by Maj. Gen. Wallace, is under my treatment and is laboring under Phthisis and General debility Consequently is not able to report in person. his papers show that he was a prisoner from Virginia having been there for Months

R. B. Parkes
M. D.

I Concur With Sr R R Parker
Respectfully W. Walker
July 21 1864 Geo Garland

Subscribed and Sworn to before me a Justice of the Peace for Washington County Ky July 21st 1864

Wm Edwards J.P.W.C.

State of Kentucky Sct.
Washington County

I R S Peters Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid Certify, that Wm Edwards Esq whose genuine signature appears to the foregoing Certificate, was at the date thereof Justice of the Peace for Washington County Ky duly Commissioned and sworn and that full faith and Credit are due his official acts as such - In testimony whereof I have to set my hand and affix my official seal at Springfield this 22 day of July 1864

R S Peters
Clk

Hospital Number Ward 7

Name [illegible]

Age 24 Nativity [illegible]

Married or Single

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative [illegible]

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 1 Reg Md

When admitted August 11 1863

From what cause Wounds

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Debility from intermittent

G H Patterson Park,
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 10

Name E McCormick

Age 23 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Washington Co KY

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs Francis McCormick Washington KY

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 11 KY Cav

When admitted 18 April 1865

From what source Paroled Prisoner Richmond

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G

G H Patterson Park,
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Patterson Park U. S. Army General Hospital,

Baltimore Md. 6th Oct 1864

I have to report that E. M. Bowman a Private
of Company D. 11th, Regiment Reg. Indiana Volunteers, this
General Hospital, admitted 6th Oct. 1864 is convalescent.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Vivian M Spear
Asst Surgeon in Charge

To
Commanding Officer
Co. D. 11th Ind. Reg.

McCormick George W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Regt, Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 78

J W McCormick

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Fleck Mc Libney

On the 10 day of Oct, 1864

By

G W Womack Pres

W K Henry Secy

T J Tyler Surg

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, G. W. McCormick desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Kernersville N C

the 10 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Hatte

G. W. McCormick
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno. N. McCormick born in the State of Kent., aged 19 years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alex. McGilvey, Esq., of Owen County

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Alex. McGilvey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville this 18 day of Oct 186 4 BEFORE E. McMunn Capt & A.A.G. 5th Dist KY

Jno N McCormick
Recruit
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alex. McGilvey of Owen County Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E. McMunn
Provost Marshal

Wills R Harvey
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 518

Geo. W. McCormick

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Alex. McGibney

On the 10 day of Oct. 1864

By

C. N. Mount Capt

M. R. Kenyon Lieut

J. S. Hill Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, G. W. McCormick desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 18 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

E. E. Estes.

G. W. his mark McCormick

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jas H. McCormick born in the State of Ky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alex. McGibney, Esq., of Owen County Kenty

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Alex. McGibney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 10 day of Oct 1864 Before E. M. Merrick Capt & Pr Mar 5th Dist Ky

his
J. H. McCormick
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alex. McGibney of Owen Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high

E. M. Merrick
Provost Marshal

Wm P. Kerney
Commissioner of Board

T. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

McCormick James

Co. Reg't Inf'y

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McCormick desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 1 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
E J Coleman

Jas [illegible] McCormick
Mark

No. 193
James McCormick
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
D P Faulds
On the 1st day of Sept, 186 4
By
Lt Monarch Lieut
Recruiting Off
U.S. Rec Dep
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McCormick, born in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L P Faulds, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County, Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said L P Faulds I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 1 Day of Sept 1864 BEFORE C. P. Mumaca Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

James X McCormick
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L P Faulds of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. P. Mumaca

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McConnell desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 1 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
C. Hohman

Jas [illegible] McConnell
mark

No. 193
James McConnell
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
D P Faulds
On the 1st day of Sept, 1864
By
T. M. Marnack Lieut
U. S. Rec. Serv
T. H. Lee Surg
Board of Enrollment
2 Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McCormick born in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D P Faulds, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said D P Faulds, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky, this 1st day of Sept 1864 BEFORE: G. P. McCormick Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Ky

James McCormick
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D P Faulds of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky, , 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

G. P. McCormick
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

McCombs Joseph b

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph L. McCombs, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 2 day of March 1865.

WITNESS:

L. T. Campbell Joseph L McCombs

No. 1015.

Joseph L. McCombs
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
A. H. Rice
On the 2d day of March 1865.
By
L. Thomas Capt
D. P. Beaver Lieut
H. G. Snethen
Board of Enrollment,
5 Dist. of Ky.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph L. McComb, born in the State of Indiana, aged 23 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. H. Rees, Esq., of Owen Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Mch, 1865; and having thus agreed with said A. H. Rees I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Mch, 1865, to serve a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 2 day of Mch, 1865. Joseph L. McComb
Before E. H. Manack
Capt & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. H. Rees of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

E. H. Manack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

McCormick Michael

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, Pension, &c. A mustering-out roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, Pension, &c. A mustering-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , the of in the said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of YEARS.

Given at , this day of , 18

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael McCormack, 21 yrs, debility
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, 5 months and
Do Declare, That I am 5 ft 5 yrs
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

Given at Maysville Ky this 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: Geo Perkins Jr Michael McCormack

2 Inf, Nov 49
No. 57

Michael McCormack
Volunteered at Maysville Ky
1 Sept 1st 1864
By J. M. Rogers
54 Regiment of Ky Vol

2d enlistment; last served in Company D:
10th Regt of Ky Vol Cav
Discharged Sept 17 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Maysville

I, Michael McCormick born in Ireland

in the State of aged 33 years,

and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael McCormick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky this 1st day of Sept 1864 Before me

Michael McCormick

Lt Col Logan Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael McCormick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

Lt Col Logan

~~Lt Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers~~

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service at Maysville Ky this 1st day of Sept 1864

Wm McClain Capt 4th Regt Ky Vol Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

McCormick, Saml
P, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards —
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges ...
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements .....
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations ...

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts .....
Death or Effects
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ...
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank ...
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Saml McCormick

Private Company A

5th Regiment of Ky Infty

Volunteers, at the battle of

Liberty Gap Tenn.

June 24-25-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. McCormick

Rank, Pvt. Company A, Regiment, 5th Ky

Arm, Infty. State, Ky

Place of casualty, Libby Gap Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Comp Com. frac left radius

Date of casualty, June 24-25-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Ky. Regiment,

Brigade, Division, 2d Corps, dated not dated

Extracted from report signed by A. McE. McCook.

May 2nd Comd'g

Page 11 Index [illegible]

Geo. B. Abrams

2-24-81 Clerk.

McCormick Thomas

Reg't Ky

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Thomas McCormick

____ Company,

unassigned

Regiment of ____

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted June 21/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas McCormick

Rank: — Company: — Regiment: Maryland

Arm: — State: —

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

P. H. Hammond
Lt Col 4th M.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 21st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Records & Allotment Dept
Medical Director Louisville Ky 1864-5

REMARKS.

Jno. Cunningham
Clerk.

(170)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas. M'Cormic desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 14th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. C. Kutchinson.

Thomas his X M'Cormick
mark

No. 39

Thomas. M'Cormic

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Lafayette Linard

On the 14th day of June, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I Thomas McCormic born in ~~the State~~ of Ireland, aged twenty-nine years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lafayette Leonard, Esq., of Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lafayette Leonard, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 14th day of June 1864
BEFORE
Asst Surg. 5th Dist Ky

his
Thomas X McCormic
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lafayette Leonard, drafted in the 5th Cong. Dist of Ky, ~~enrolled~~ mustered, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet five inches high.

G. Monach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas. M'Cormic desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty-nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.
the 14th day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Geo B. Hutchinson

his
Thomas X M'Cormic
mark

No. 39
Thomas M'Cormic
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
Lafayette Leonard
On the 14 day of June 1864.
By

Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I Thomas McCormic born in ~~the State~~ of Ireland, aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Laborer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lafayette Leonard, Esq., of Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lafayette Leonard, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 14th day of June 1864.

BEFORE

Capt & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Ky

his
Thomas X McCormic
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lafayette Leonard 1st Sub-District, ~~drafted~~ enrolled in the 5th Cong. Dist of Ky, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet five inches high.

J. M. Macabe
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Mervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky

McCormick, William

Co. F 1 Reg't Ky Mtd

Riflemen / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd - (P.) 143

Provost Barracks
Cincinnati Ohio
24th July 63

Q. M. Gen'l Office

Respectfully Rec'd the within named prisoner Wm McCormick charged with Murder

Not found.

Recd C C 4th July 1863

Hunter Barracks
Cincinnati O 3/63

Received from Thos. C. Boone
Lieut Col 115 Reg't O.V.I. comdg
Barracks the Prisoner
William McCormick of Co. F 1 Ky
Mtd Riflemen who is under
Murder charges

Duplicate

McGowning John

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The Honorable

Judge for

W. L. Stanard Esqr

Alton Ill.

I John McCanning do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reason: That I am Not a Citizen of the United States, I am a British Subject born in Ireland, I have never declared my intention to become a Citizen of the United States I have never voted at any election in the United States,

I am 22 yrs old I refer myself as a Sub Station in the Provost Guard U.S. Forces of Louisville Camp 3d Div. of Kentucky

We, the subscribers, Geo Burton and James Murray do hereby certify that the above statement of John McCanning is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief—we have known him for Some time and believe him to be of good moral character.

James his X Murray mark
Geo Burton

Personally appeared before me John McCanning Geo Burton and James Murray and severally made oath that the above certificates are correct and true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Jno. C. Chenault
Justice of the Peace, &c.

Dated at Louisville, Ky., April 13 1864

To the Board of Enrollment of the 2d Dist. of Ky

I W. C. Tindall of Allen County State of Kentucky having been enrolled under the Act of Congress 1863 as liable to military in the service of the United States, and drafted on the 23d day of September 1863. Do hereby constitute & appoint Thos McCraney as a substitute for me to serve in the field 3 years unless sooner discharged, and I agree to receive him as my substitute for the term and years aforesaid & hereby agree to pay the sum of $300.00 to the said Thos McCraney

W. C. Tindall

McCourtney, James

Pr , Co. A , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Hd Quarters 1st Div 1st Corps
Franklin Tenn Sept 21st 64

Special Order
No 1

The 1st Brigade 1st Division
of the "A" of the United Service is hereby
detailed as Special Guard at the
Court House, to report to Capt
Gotten for duty without delay.

By Order
Brig Genl Hazen
Capt Lyon Asst Adt Genl

McCarol Thomas

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 4Ky

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No (221)

Schneider

Civil ~~Docx~~

Substitute

Notice

Affidavit

To the Board of Enrolment — July 6 1864
of the 6th District of Kentucky
I Daniel Schneider having been
drafted by your Board of Enrolment on
the 23 day of June 1864 hereby give
notice that I will on the 6 day of July
1864 present as my substitute Thomas
McCool who resides in
Cincinnati Ohio whose
age is 36 years He is not liable to
draft and he is a citizen of Cincinnati
Ohio Daniel Schneider

I Thomas McCool having undertaken
to be a substitute for Daniel Schneider
who was drafted by the Board of En-
rolment of the 6th District of Kentucky
on the 20 day of July 1864 for the
County of Campbell State of Ohio
I am a resident of Cincinnati Ohio
My age is 36 years
I am not in the Military Service
of the United States and have not been
drafted and am not subject to
draft because I have served 2 years
in the Army Present wor T. McCool
Sworn to before me by Thomas
McCool this 6th day of July 1864
C. W. Dana Dep. Com. Enrolments

Chas. Wiles

Substitute affidavit

To the Board of Enrolment
of the District of Kentucky

July 6 1864

I Charles Wild having been
drafted by your Board on the 23 day of
June 1864 hereby give notice that I
will on the 6 day of July 1864 present
as my substitute Thomas McCool
whose residence is Cincinnati
Ohio whose age is 35
He is not liable to draft and he is a
citizen of Cincinnati Ohio has served
2 years & 9 months in the
Army in the Recruit work

Charles Wild

I Thomas McCool having undertaken
to be a substitute for Charles Judd
who was drafted by the Board of Enrolment
of the 6th District of Kentucky on the
28 day of June 1864 for the County
of Campbell State that I am a
resident of Bryan Grove St
Cincinnati Ohio
My age is 34 years I am not liable
to draft am not in the military service
of the United States and have not been
drafted and am not liable to
draft because I have served 2
years over in the Army in
the Present war

Thos McCool

Sworn to before me by Thomas
McCool this 6th day of July
1864

Edw Hawkins
Com. 6th Dist Ky

Mc Donald, John

P, Co. F, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John McCoustry

Private Company G

10th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19 20 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. John McCourtey

Rank. Private, Company G, Regiment, 10th

Arm. Infantry State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded. Left shoulder

Date of casualty September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 10th Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. L. Davidson.
11/11/76

Clerk.

Mc

McCoy

Pvt., Co. K 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Ygl Nashville May 3

A Newm Thurston
Surg. Vol. S. V.
Asst Med. Director

Request the detail of Surgt
Wm Cox 5th Ky Cavalry C. K.
for duty on the Sanitary train.

Head Quarters C. K.
Nashville May 4th
1863

Hdqrs XVIII, S.C. Nashville May 6

Assistant Medical Director's Office,
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

[illegible], 5th 1863.

Sir

Will you please notify Private Thos Craig 5th U.S. Cavalry, Co K. for duty in the "Camden, Ohio" to report to Surg. Chamberlain in charge

Ohio; with 8 field desks, Vol. and "Sanitary Stores"

Will you please send the usual Medl. officers Pass

[illegible]
Surgeon
Asst Med Dir.

[illegible]
[illegible]

McCoy, Asa H.

C. Co. — 5th Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward Desc. List

Vol. 13 - 1 - 94.

D. H. McCoy
Surgeon. U.S.A
In Charge

On examination A. H McCoy states he was captured by the Confederates Dec 5 1862 while lying wounded (injuries rec'd months before) at his home near town in Pike County Kentucky - this confinement is such as to demand discharge - if he be in the service

This communication is respectfully referred to the Adjutant General of the Army for inquiry as to his being in service, what Co. & Regiment. and for the further purpose of having a Medical Board convened - if orders necessary for his discharge pending a examination may determine the fact of his being in service & unfit for the effect of the severe an injury and suffering he has sustained

Lt Col Medical Purveyor
& Surg. in charge

April 7 63.

Asa H. McCoy
5th Ky, Vol
recommended for
discharge.

166

Secretary's Office

U.S. General Hospital
Annapolis Md.
June 4th 1863

Dr. J. McCartee
Surgeon U.S.A

Sir. I have the honor to submit for your consideration the following case

Asa. H. McCoy Private Capt Pines Co F 8th Regiment Md Vols was wounded Feb 15th 1862 near Sandy River Miss by a ball passing in at the anterior cartilage and out between the 4th and 5th ribs. There is still a fistulous opening from which serum expudes in large quantities. He also suffers considerable pain in the same part of the chest. He was entitled on the 13th of Feb 1862 and went into action at once. He does not know the No of Regiment or Co he belongs to. and was never sworn in. He was discharged by the Rebels and remained a prisoner for over one year (7) On leaving this hospital agreeable to Order he is in my opinion a fit subject for a discharge

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
W. P. Morgan

McCoy A. H.

, Co. Reg't Ky 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A H McCoy desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months DURING THE WAR,
That I am thirty four years and ____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at Ashland Ky
The 20th day of October 1863

Witness
Lew. H. Ratliff

No. 17

A H McCoy
Volunteered at Ashland Ky
October 20th 1863,
By Lieut Wm Ormond
45th Regiment of Mounted Vol
Kentucky Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ____ ; that the ____ is ____ years of age; and I
said ____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of ____

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, A H McCoy born in Pike Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of October, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 12 Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A. H. McCoy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashland Ky this 20th day of October 1863. A. H. McCoy

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 8¼ inches high.

48th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

McCoy, Charles R.

Co. F, Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles R McCoy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [redacted] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 18 day of October 1864

Witness.
Sam E Hill

Charles R McCoy
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
Oct 18 1864
By Capt Samuel Hill
12 Regiment of Ky Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
and _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

To be Credited to

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN OF~~ County of Nardin

I, Charles A McCoy, born in Nardin Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of Oct, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas A McCoy, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 18 day of Oct, 186 4 Charles A McCoy

Before Samuel O Hill Capt 12th Regt Ky Cavly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas A McCoy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound mind; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Samuel O Hill Capt

12th Regiment of Ky Cavly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

McCoy, Granville Allen.

Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville Allen McCoy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN at Greyson Ky
The 12th day of Aug 1863

Granville Allen X his Mc Coy
mark.

Witness.
E. C. Barlow

No. ____
Granville Allen McCoy
Volunteered at Greyson Ky
12th August 1863.
By Lt B. McPhe
45th Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Greenville Allen McCoy born in Green Briar Co in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of August, 18 63, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Greenville Allen McCoy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greyson Ky this 12th day of Augt 18(6)3. Greenville Allen X Mc Coy mark

Before Jos. B. Nipp. R. O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Greenville A McCoy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

15th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

McCay Jas. C.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a recruit for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I _____ in the _____ and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____

_____ 18__.

Enlisted in Camden N.J. _____

_____ 18__.

Discharged _____ 18__.

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—the word "re-enlistment" being substituted for "enlistment" in all cases—due to accompany the recruiting return of the organization—but the re-enlistment of veterans &c. &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Adjutant General, and not to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company Officers are to see that the recruit is of the proper age, &c.

Form 2.—An enlistment is to be made in the presence of a commissioned officer, as the case may be, with counterparts in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer will certify to the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before whom the oath is taken.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 , } _____
Before me _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanbrack
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

_____
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 26th day of Feb, 186 4, at Concord N.H.
Lieutenant
2-U.S.C.
in 9th N.H.

McCoy [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and are to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is free, in all cases, from payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor in full years, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of assent. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign and enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Owensboro

I, J. F. Macy born in Marshall

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of Feb 186 4, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Macy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....

this ..... day of ..... 186 .

Before .....

John F. his + Macy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Lite hair, Lite complexion, is 5 feet ..... inches high.

.....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Receipt of the proceeds of the effects of Sr. Jno. McCoy late of Co. E, 2d Reg't of Ky Vols., who died at U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Div. No. 1. Annapolis. Md., April 25 1865.

U. S. Army General Hospital, Division No. 1,

Annapolis, Md., May, 11th, 1865.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at U. S. Army General Hospital, Division No. 1, pursuant to Special Orders No. 16, dated U. S. Army General Hospital, Division No. 1, May 10th, 1865. Consisting of Surgeon W. S. Ely, U. S. V., Ass't Surgeon S. J. Radcliffe, U S. V., and 1st Lieutenant Charles Reynolds, V. R. C., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Pvt. Jno. McCoy of Co. E 39 Reg't. Kentucky Vol's.

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained; the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	DOLS.	CTS.
Hats			
Caps	1		
Forage Caps			
Great Coats			
Uniform Coats			
Uniform Jackets			
Flannel Sack Coats			
Blouses	1		
Stable Frocks			
Fatigue Overalls			
Amt. carried forward			

ARTICLES.	NO.	DOLS.	CTS.
Amt. brought forward			
Trowsers, prs.	1		
Flannel Drawers, prs.	2		
Cotton Drawers, prs.			
Flannel Shirts	2		
Cotton Shirts			
Boots, prs.			
Shoes, prs.	1		
Socks, prs.	2		
Blankets			
Amt. carried forward			

ARTICLES.	NO.	DOLS.	CTS.
Amt. brought forward		3	00
Watch			
Money			
Total amount		3	00

Surg. U. S. V., President.

Chas Reynolds
1st Lieut. V. R. C., Recorder.

APPROVED:

W. S. Ely
Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge of Hospital.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

Received from Ass't Surgeon S. J. Radcliffe, U. S. Vols., at Annapolis, Md., May 22nd, 1865, 3 Dolls. Cents, the results of the sale of the effects of the late Pvt. Jno. McCoy of Co. E 39 Reg't Ky Vol's.

Thos Wilson
Paymaster, U. S. A.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John McKay "344"
Number and locality of the grave . .	28 s. Sec Lawn N.S. Berkeley. Annapolis. Md.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	8470
Regiment, rank, and company	3d Kentucky Vol. Private "D"
Residence before enlistment	Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single.
Cause of death	Acute Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	22
Nativity	Scotland
References and remarks	Admitted into Hospital Aug. 20. 1863 Pneumonia — Expectant
Date of death and burial	August 26th 1863. August 26th 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Soldiers' Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Last Death Roll.

1

Name not borne on roll of Co. E.
on return of Sept 12-2-63
M.M.

R. 61.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

John McCoy

Private of Company E

39th Regiment of Infy Kentucky

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory sent 2d Auditor May 1/65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John McCoy

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 39th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut McParlin

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Annapolis Md.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 2d Register of deceased Soldiers U S A June 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Greenwood

Clerk.

(110)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wm. M. Coy 344
Number and locality of the grave . .	285 Ward Brown Va. Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	"3470"
Regiment, rank, and company	34th Ky Vols. Private &
Residence before enlistment	Bardstown Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	"24"
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	A. Burkett. Bardstown
Date of death and burial	Sept 25th Sept 26th 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To [illegible]

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

[signature]

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, [illegible]

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This slip to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Name of Regt.	Co.	INFORMATION CONTAINED IN— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McCrystin	P	37	Va		C	Gen Kosciusko Hall	2	6a 97		
				D	E	ORs	5		536	227
					C	MR	5	150	37	194

Captured at Fisher's Hill Va Sept 22, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., April 1, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. April 1863. Pneumonia

Where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Buried at Richmond Va April 63, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., April 6, 1863

Farmer age 51.

Copied by EEC

Died in Gen. Hosp. Camp Lee Richmond Va April 25/63. Case No. cites "2732 8"

A. Cav. Inf. K.

Co. E, 39 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ky. 6 30 1 3 V

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ___

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
W. H. McCoy Jun't	Cpt	31	Va	Inf	B

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Prisoner Record	30	120	37	198½
Off Endorse	5	—	—	—

Captured at Pike Co Ky Dec 6, 186 2; brought from ____, and confined at Richmond, Va, Feb, 186 3,

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va Feb 21; 1863; treated for Pneumonia former age 25

Where he died ____, 186 ; of ____

Paroled at City Point Va April 7, 1863; reported at C.P. Md April 8, 1863

Destination not given

See Mineral Virginia file— c 30 085 R.O. Sept 26 1900 [OVER.]

Co. Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible], Do DECLARE,
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible].

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Witness

No. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] July [illegible]
July 23 1863,
By Lt. [illegible]
4th Regiment of [illegible]

Enlistment; [illegible]

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I [illegible] do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I [illegible] do hereby GIVE my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
This [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Oliver Mc. Brown born in Lawrence Co

in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of July 1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was sober, when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is twenty years of age; and that, in enlisting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 Feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

H. B. R. Daley

McCrea — James (Private)

....., Co. Reg't 14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Crea, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 6th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
E. R Bradshaw — James H Crea

No. 10
James H Crea
Enlisted at Paducah
As Substitute for
Silas C Free
On the 6th day of January, 1864
By
C. Thompson
Capt Comdg Recruiting Party
A. A. A. Genl
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, James McCrea born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter O Ford, Esq., of Ballard County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Peter O Ford, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of Jany 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 6th day of Jany 1863.
Before Geo K Wilson Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

James McCrea



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter O Ford, drafted in Ballard Co Kentucky District, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 6 feet 6 inches high.

Geo K Wilson
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ky

A J Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

S A Boyd
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Kentucky

H. Culbirse — George

Co. Reg't 4th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible] [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 186[illegible].

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, [illegible] born in the State of Kentucky, aged Fifteen years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of October 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of October 1864
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible], 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:
[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 186[illegible].

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Provost Marshal.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible].

McEwen, James

B, Co. C, 2 Reg't 1 W

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mc-Cue						C&Rd	20	152		
McCann James	P	2	Ky	C	F.	C&R Roll	2	154	Feb	71
						ORs 6—24	ORs	6½		

Captured at Dalton Tenn July 9, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 _____

Paroled at Richmond Va Sept 22 of 3, 186 4, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Death C.C.O. Oct. 13/63

C.S. Sept. 24-63.

Rec McEwen Sec McHugh Copied by CMB

McCullough Alfred G.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky. State Forces

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 10. 1865

A. G. McCullough

C. A. G. K. S.

Ky. State Forces

Wants his money

Cloverport Ky
June 10 1865

Sent I take the liberty to address to you a few lines on what I deem very important business.

Sent it is concerning my money which I am anxious to get and wish you would attend to it for me.

I merely remind you of it for I have no doubt of your willingness to favor me. If you will attend my case for me soon I will feel very thankful for your kindness.

I will only say more

that I am well and
hope that you are in
good health
Please answer as soon as
convenient And oblige
Your Obt Servt
Thos L McCullough
Co A, 2 R.B.
Ky State Forces

McCullough, H.

P., Co. A., 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McCullough, N.	P	14	Ky	C a	C	Roll 21.			Enrl	4

Captured at Camp Dick Robinson Mar. 25, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at not given , 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp ~~Parole, Md.~~ Close Mar. 31 , 186 3

Copied by ack ✓

McCullough, John

P , Co. G 5 Reg't Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards ....
Burial Records ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges ...
Descriptive Lists ....
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements ....
Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet /
Confinement
Contracts .....
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty ....

Furlough or L. of A. ..
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John McCullough
Pvt. Company G
5 Regiment of Ky.
Volunteers at the battle of Chatta-
nooga, Nov. 25,
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. John McCullough

Rank, Pvt., Company G, Regiment, 3-

Arm. Infty State. Ky.

Place of casualty. Chattanooga.

Nature of Casualty. Wounded

Date of casualty. Nov. 25, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

Brigade. Division Corps, dated

Roll C-9-C-1863-Dept. Cumberland

Page 624.

F. J. Bowman
Clerk.

1-9-77.

Pvt. William Reid

L, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	508			
						Ditto	72	30		

Wm Collins Capt Co E 5th Ky

Captured at Barboursville Ky Aug 5-62, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186,

Admitted to Hospital at ~~Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862~~, died ~~Aug 30, 1862~~, of _____

Where he died ~~Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862~~, reported at Camp Parole, Md. Dec 24, 1862.

Paroled at ~~Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862~~, 186_, reported at Camp Parole, Md. Dec 24, 1862.

Name appears as above on a list of prisoners dated Hd Qrs Army of Ky Sept 18.62, paroled by Gen E Kirby Smith, during the month of Aug 62

Copied by C.P.K. & A.D.

D McCollum & David McCullom

Mc Cune Wm

P, Co. I, 21 Reg't U.S. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mc Lauri Wm	Pvt	6th	Ky.		E	Co	1	693		

Captured at Winchester Ky May 25, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Va. Sept 7, 186 5; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by P.T.S.

McDeald, B.

C, Co. L, 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
For [illegible]						A. & F.	61	Encs		
						"	"	150		
McDeald B		6	9	Ky	Cav	C.R. Roll 99	7	File 69		

Captured at Montocello Ky May 12, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at See McDonald B

where he died _____, 186 , of

Paroled at City Point June 5, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1863.

Sent from C.P. Md to Clo. June 23/63

For Clo & pay accts see Roll

Copied by A. H.

Mc. Dermot Malcom

Co. Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Malcom McDermot desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of Dec

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell — Malcom McDermot

No. 264

Malcolm McDermot

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James James

On the 6 day of Dec, 1864

By

W. W. Bennett Capt

W. P. Kinney Lieut

E. E. Bullock Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Malcolm McDermot born in the State of Scotland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jas Jarvis, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of Dec, 186X; and having thus agreed with said Jas Jarvis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Dec 186X, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing; as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 6 day of Dec 186X Malcolm McDermot

Before G W Wrenach Capt Asst Prov Mar 3d Dist of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jas Jarvis of Jefferson Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Nov 26, 186X, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G W Wrenach
Provost Marshal

Will A Harvey
Commissioner of Board

H A Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 284

Malcolm McDermot

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James James

On the 6 day of Dec 1864

By

Lippincott Pro

Will R Merry con

T. S. Bell Surgy

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Malcolm McDermot, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ____ month, of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of Dec 1864

Malcolm McDermot

Witness:

C. T. Lampkin

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Malcolm McDermot born in the State of Scotland aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jas James, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Jas James, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 6 day of Dec 1864 Before G. W. Monnach Capt Prov Mar 3-t Dist of Ky

Wm Malcolm McDermot

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jas James of Jefferson Cty drafted in 6 Dist Ky Nov 25, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes auburn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. W. Monnach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

C. T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

McDonald, C.

P, Co. 9 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McDonald C.	Pvt	9	Ky.			Ex.	2	233		

ed at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

ed to Hospital at _____

ed _____, 186 , of _____

Vicksburg Sept 1st

ted Sept 4th Rec - Deserted after ~~capt~~ receipted for

, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Eee

Mc Dole Charles

, Co. "D", 1 Reg't Ky

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec 19 Ills

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~McDale, Charles.~~										
McDole Charles	—	1	Ky	—	D	66 Mus Roll 159	33 53		66	24

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond Va., _____, 186 .

Paroled prisoner present at Camp Wallace O. Oct. 31. 62

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

Paroled at _____

Sig. Pris. at Co. Date.

Co Oct. 18, 24/62 Exch'd

Copied by A. D.

McDonald Daniel

Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 402

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm. Burnett

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

F. H. Arnold Lieut

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David McDonald

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

22 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN AT Camp Ellsworth

the 3d day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:

E. L. Little.

Daniel McDonald

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Saml McDonald born in the State of Canada aged 32 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with H S Bennett, Esq., of Oldham County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct 186 4, and having thus agreed with said H S Bennett, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 3rd day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this day of Oct 186 4, before E. D. Minnach Capt 12th Reg. Vet. Vol. Infantry

Daniel McDonald

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. S. Bennett of Oldham Co drafted in 5th Dist Ky 20 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E. D. Minnach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 402

Dan'l McDonald

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

W. L. Barnett

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

F. W. Howard Brig

H. R. Nevey Lieut

P. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel McDonald

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

32 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

C. E. Smith.

Daniel McDonald

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Dan'l McDonald born in the State of Ireland aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with E. Smith, Esq., of Kilburn Dist. E

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct 186 4, and having thus agreed with said E. Smith, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 3 day of Oct 186 4 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville this 3 day of Oct 1864, before Lt. Col. Provost Marshal 5th Dist. Ky.

Daniel McDonald

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. Smith of Kilburn Dist. drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

McDonald Henry C.

Co. Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Henry C McDonald desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one Year Do DECLARE,
That I am Twenty years and — months of age; -
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at Greenville Ky
The 20th day of February 1865

Witness.
W H Mc Nash

Henry C McDonald

Mr. Henry C McDonald
Volunteered at Greenville Ky
February 20th 1865,
By W H McNash
1 Yr Regiment of Ky Bat Vol
1st Lieut. enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said in years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
This day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky  COUNTY OF Muhlenberg

I, Henry C. McDonald born in Muhlenberg County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Physician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-sixth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. McDonald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville Ky this 20th day of Feb 1865. Henry C. McDonald mark

Witness W. H. Kirk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry C. McDonald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Henry C. McDonald desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Greenville Ky

The day of February 1865

Witness

W K Kerr

Henry C his + mark McDonald

No. ____

Henry C. McDonald

Volunteered at Greenville Ky

February 25th 1865;

By Capt Reed

1st Regiment of Ky Mtd Cav

____

____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Muhlenburg

I, Henry C. McDonald born in Muhlenburg Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty - years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of February, 1865; to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. McDonald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville Ky
this 20th day of February 1865; } Henry. C. his McDonald mark
Witness M. H. Nash

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry C. McDonald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

McDonald Jones

....., Co. 20 Regt Ky. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lt Col Stanley Headquarters
Nashville Mch 9th
1862

Y.E.317 - Jan 6 1862

Lt Col Stanley
Col
20 Iowa Inf.

Y.E.317 - Jan 6 1862

✓

Jan 6 1862

Macdonald

Head Quarters Puget Sound
Nesqually March 9 1852

Capt Jno. B. Fry
A.A.G. Chief of Staff

Sir: I have this morning taken and hold in custody as a prisoner of war, James McDonald, a private belonging to Co Maclaren's Mty Regt who was wounded at Ft Langley, and came here for treatment. He was in a private house in Fort Nesqually, when he was arrested. This fact, taken in connection with the 2 Key & Hun. Resolutions as to his character, and duties as to the oath of allegiance and taken home. He was found in citizens clothing, and did not report himself, but did not think it was necessary. I considered it my duty to arrest him, and all of his property now in my hands. I herein report in accordance with the request, as he hopes on the conditions stated, to obtain his liberation.

I beg to add that the guard in use for the confinement of prisoners of war, the only place we have been able to obtain for them, are scarcely suitable for the season.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Edward Marshall
Lt 5th Regt

McDonald James

Reg't Ky

, Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McDonald desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 9th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Edw J Coleman James his + McDonald mark

No. 7.

James McDonald

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo E Cameron

On the 9th *day of* Aug., 1864

By

Lieut Col Mc Henry 4th Ky Vols

Board of Enrollment,

—— Dist. of Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McDonald born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo E Rawson, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of August, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Geo E Rawson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of August, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 9 day of August 186 4 BEFORE G.M. Wm a da Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

James his + McDonald mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo E Rawson of Louisville Ky drafted in 5th Cong Dist of Ky Cash ~~draft~~, ~~this~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

G.M. Wm a da

Provost Marshal.

Will T Mean

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McDonald desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 4th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Edward J. Lehman

James his + mark McDonald

No. C. C.

James McDonald
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
E. O'Connor
On the 4 *day of* Aug^t, 186 4
By
Brannen & Hunt
Recruiting Off^rs
Louisville Ky

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McDonald, born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo E Kaurson, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Geo E Kaurson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 9 day August 1864 Before G. M. Wonnacott Capt & Pro Mar 5th Cav Dist Ky

James X McDonald
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo E Kaurson of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky Draft, ~~CSS~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, medl complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

G. M. Wonnacott
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Henry
Commissioner of Board.

T. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

McDonald James F.

Co. Reg't 4th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I Do

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of , Do DECLARE,

That I am years and months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

No. 11

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

July 11th 1863,

By Lieut Johns

40th Regiment of Ky Vol. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, James F. McDonald born in Ireland

in the State of ——— aged Thirty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James F. McDonald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Henryville Ky

this Eleventh day of July, 18 63 James F McDonald

Before James H Johns Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L Hobcraft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enrolled; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has open Eyes, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

36 Ky Inf

Mc Elroy, Joseph

K Co. 37th Regt Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Joseph McLaren

Private of Company K.

36th Regiment of Ky. Inft

State Volunteers 1864

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Discharged

Fulton Co

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Joseph Mc Donor

Rank: Sergt Company: K Regiment: 36th

Arm: Infl State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY.—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Chronic Rheumatism

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Henry Curtis

Asst Adjt Genl

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 9th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bowling Green Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Maj Genl J. M. Schofield

Comdg Dept of the Ohio

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Official Report

for August 10th 1864

REMARKS.

Rudolph Hunt

Clerk.

(119)

McDougall N.C.

P. Co. K. 14 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ...

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of card records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vo..	Page.
W. McDonald										
McDougall W.H.	P	14	Ky		K	Mus	41	5½	3	53

Captured at ..... , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.. , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. where he died April 13 , 1864 of Hydrocele-No of ward 625 , 186 .

Paroled at ..... , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md..

No on Reg. ~~1057~~ 1054

Copied by A. D. L

McDonald Samuel

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Enlisted at Covington Ky.

As Substitute for

Herman Shea

On the 29 *day of* June , 1864.

By

Lt. Col. A. McNicholl
Capt. W. H. Martin
E. J. Smith

Board of Enrollment,

6th *Dist. of* Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.
the 29 day of June 1864.

Witness:
C. H. Lyle Capt

his
Charles X McClausland
mark

Camden & Kinston Co. 2 D. 3d-Cav. N.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. C. TOWN OF Lenoir N.

I, Samuel M. Connell born in the State of North Carolina, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Boat Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Norman Shaw, Esq., of Lenoir for Kinston County Kinston

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Norman Shaw, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of June 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lenoir this 29 day of June 1864 BEFORE Henry A. Whitaker 1st Lt & C.O. 67th N.C.

his
Samuel + McConnell
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Norman Shaw, drafted in Kinston Co. 2d Lt. 6th Dist N.C. 3d Reg. June, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Henry A. Whitaker
1st Lt. 67th N.C. *Provost Marshal.*

Chas Hawkins,
Commissioner of Board.

E. G. Parker,
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Lenoir Co.

Mc Lowell Charles

Co. , Regt 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Powell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexandria

The 15 day of July 1863

Witness J. W[illegible]

Charles W. Powell

No. Charles W. Powell

Volunteered at Alexandria

July 15th 1863

By Capt. J. H. Hunter

2nd Regiment of Dragoons

enlistment; last served in Company

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Campbell.

I, Charles McDowell born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of five Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles McDowell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Alexandria Ky Charles McDowell
this 15 day of July 1863
Before E. J. Stroube First Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J Wise M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

51 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
E. J. Stroube RECRUITING OFFICER.

Pvt. Powell William F

Co. , Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm F McDowell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one Year, Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one Year

Given at Grayson Ky
The 12 day of August 1863

Wm F McDowell
mark

Witness
E. B. Barlow

No. Wm F McDowell
Volunteered at Grayson Ky
18
By Maj. Stidham
Lt.- Regiment of Ky Vol

enlisted; last Paid in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age, and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Wm F McDowell born in Lewis County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of August, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm F McDowell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gordon Ky this 12 day of August 1863 Wm F McDowell

Before Jas B Nipp R.D

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm F McDowell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Jas B Nipp RD

RECRUITING OFFICER

McElfresh Edwards

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am

years and

months of age,

I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or other competent authority before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness

No.

Enlisted at

Volunteered at

Aug. 25

1863

To serve

Enlisted for

Joined Co.

Reg't

Discharged

Last served as Company (illegible)

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do HEREBY, That I am the

of

, that the

years of age; and I

to

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Eldridge MacElfresh born in Fleming County in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of August, 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Eldridge MacElfresh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fahmouth Ky this 29th day of Aug 1862 Eldridge MacElfresh

Before N Edmonds

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, possibly disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have [illegible] prescribed by Regulations [illegible] and that he was sworn into the service of the United States by me, on the 28th day of August, 1862, after I had carefully explained to him the Articles of War, and that I have strictly complied with all the requirements of the Regulations of the Army of the United States in the case of this soldier. I further certify that I have not, directly or indirectly, violated the provisions of the act approved July 17, 1862, in the case of this soldier.

Regiment [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Pvt. Clary Michael

Co. H 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ State Volunteers.

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

_____

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(119)

McElroy Thomas

Pvt., Co. Unassd Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[illegible]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

[illegible] Mc Cord

[illegible] of Company

Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas McElroy

Rank: Unassigned Company: ____ Regiment: ____

Arm: Cavalry State: ____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Command & Inst.

1st U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 28 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ltr. Log Enlistments Cavalry

Rendezvous Louisville Ky Nov 64 65

REMARKS.

L. H. Lewis

Clerk.

(170)

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Thos McElroy

_____ of Company ___

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

Nov 24, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thos McClay

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. C. Kelly

Co. 123. U.S.C.T.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 11. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Pvt Mc Christian Co Capt

Ken Regiment Louisville Ky. 1864 65

REMARKS.

Henry J. Hughes

Clerk.

(170)

McEntire Frances

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____
Burial Records _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____
C. M. Charges _____
Descriptive Lists _____
Discharge Certificates _____
Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____
Furloughs or L. of A _____
Med. Certificates _____
Med. Des. Lists _____
Orders _____
Pris. of War Record _____
Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
Casualty Sheet _____
Confinement _____
Contracts _____
Death or Effects _____
Desertion _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____
Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____
Med. Examination _____
Misc. Information _____
Pay or Clothing _____
Personal Reports _____
Rank _____
Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis McGinnis, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 28 years and ~~6~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Delaware O.
the 30 day of Sept 1864,

Witness
Joseph Rolle

Francis McGinnis

No. 4 Sub. Div.
Francis McGinnis
Enlisted as Sub. Co. G
As Substitute for
Elijah Powers
On the 30 day of Sept, 1864
By
Capt. James M. Riddle
F. B. Kessinger
John C. Maynard
Board of Enrollment.
4 Dist. of O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF County of Nelson

I, Francis McCarthy, born in the State of Ky., aged 22 years, and by occupation a Wagon Maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Elijah Jones, Esq., of Nelson Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 Sept true Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 29th day of Sept 1864. Before Capt Wm May 1st Dist Ky.

Francis McCarthy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Elijah Jones Esq, drafted in Nelson Co Ky 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Ky, 17 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm Holcr
Provost Marshal

J. H. Dunning
Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Ky.

McEwen, James

Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jno Owen Jones	P 2	Bn.		Inf'y		Roll	92	2	3	

Captured at Winchester Va July 9, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186.

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____

Paroled at City Point July 22, 186, of ____

____, 186; reported at Camp B[illegible], Md., Inf'y 2d Bn, 186 3.

Jno McEwen

Copied by Allred ✓

Wm. Fate. Anderson

, Co. Home Guards Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McFall E						Mis Rolls	691			
McFall Emerson						C Prnd	45	208	7	149
McFall Anderson	Sgt		Ky Home Gds			Mis	37	154		
						Interroll	11			
						C.R.C. Ex	5			

Captured at Russellville Ky Dec 11-62 Glasgow Ky Dec 15 Louisville Ky Dec 7-62, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 13, 1862

~~Admitted to Hospital~~ Incarcerated at Libby Prison ~~1863~~ for discharge to Exchange

where he died, 186 , of

Paroled at City Point Va January 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., January 11, 1863

Dist C.C.S. Jany 23 63

C

Copied by J.C.K.

W. F. Garland Jones

, Co. Reg't 54

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

In the Court of Commissioners

of the Counties of Pembroke and Leeds in
the County of Renfrew and Province of
Ontario, held at the Court House, Renfrew, on
Tuesday the 12th day of June
1894 at 2 o'clock P.M. Present, Francis Hy
Burbidge Esquire, Q.C. Barrister at Law in
Great Britain, and Peter Lyon Esquire
Barrister
Commissioners
June 12th 1894

M. Penn B.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison McFerrin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Scout, DO DECLARE, as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Two Years and Three months of age; That I am Twenty Eight years and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Clarksburg Va
The 6th day of July 1863

Witness

H M Ferrin

No. 57

H. McFerrin
Volunteered at Clarksburg Va
July 6th 1863
By Capt Hall
To serve 3 Years
As a Scout

enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd Co

I, Harrison McPerrin born in Fayette Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of July, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison McPerrin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 6th day of July 1862 before H. McPerrin

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison McPerrin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

45th Ky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

J. W Ballingham

McField Andrews

, Co. — Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Reed, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the twenty fifth day of September 1862,

Witness:

William J. Kerr

Andrew J. Reed

mark

Recruiting Officer Kentucky Volunteers.

No. .....

Enlisted September 25th 1862

Co. A 5th Ky. Cav.

By Capt. Wm. H. Wells 2d Lieut.

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness

STATE OF *Kentucky*



TOWN OF *Louisville*

I *Andrew McFeeters* born in *Delaware*

in the State of ..... aged *twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *twentieth* day of *September*

1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Andrew McFeeters* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*

this *twentieth* day of *September* 1862

before me *John H. Mellen Lieut*

Co "F" 26th Regt Ky Volunteers

Andrew Mc Feeters
his mark

Witness
William J. Kerr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *florid* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John H. Mellen Lieut
EXECUTING OFFICER

Co "F" 26th Regt Ky Volunteers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. McFadd, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the twenty fifth day of September 1862.

Andrew J. McFadd
Mark

Witness:
William J. Hare

No. .....

Andrew McFadd

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

on the 25th day of September 1862

To serve as a Private

In Capt. Miller's Co.

14th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Louisville

I Andrew Mc Field born in Ireland

in the State of ..... aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Laborer ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of September 186 2 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Andrew Mc Field do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky. this Twenty Sixth day of September 1862 Before me, John H. Mellon Lieut Lt Ky Artillery

Andrew Mc Field Mus.

Witness William J. Kerr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Andrew Mc Field previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

John H. Mellon Lieut

Lieut. & Battery A 1st Ky Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew McFall, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am Forty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Kentucky

the Twenty sixth day of September 1862

Andrew McFall

Witness.

William H. Kerr

No. .....

Andrew McFall

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

on the 26th day of Sept 1862

By Lt Col McMillen

Co. ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of.....that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Louisville

I, Andrew McFadd, born in Ireland in the State of ____, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer; Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty fourth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew McFadd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this twenty fourth day of September 1862 before me, Lieut Col 1st Regt Ky Volunteers

Andrew His X Mc Fadd mark

Witness William J. Kerr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Andrew McFadd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five & 1/2 inches high

Light - 1st Battery A 1st Ky Volunteers

Jas. H. Hollenbeck Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER

McCaha Joseph R.

, Co. Reg't 4th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John T. McGaha desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty five years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Greensburg, Ind
the 20th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
A. H. Anderson — Joseph L. McGaha his mark.

No. [illegible]
John T. McGaha
Enlisted at Greensburg Ind
As Substitute for
John A. Caskill
On the 29th day of September, 1864.
[illegible]
By
Wm. C. Bruce & Wm. Randall
Wm. Hurst Commissioners
A. Dillering Surgeon
Board of Enrollment.
4th Dist. of Indiana

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Lincolnsburg

I, Joseph K. McGuire, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Ansell of Kentucky, Esq., of Boyd County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with and received from said John A. Ansell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September, 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lincolnsburg Ky. this 30th day of September 1864

Before Wm G Guire
Capt & Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ky

Joseph K. McGuire
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Ansell, drafted in Boyd County of 9th Dist of Ky, September 26th, 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, [illegible] hair, dark complexion; is five feet 10½ inches high.

Wm G Guire
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A. H. [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Kentucky

Mc Lee, Benj.

Co. 6, 24 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Farmer Woodford Co
Never Before

Not borne on rolls prior to or on Return of Sept 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Benj: McGee

of Company C

24 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Pay vouchers Rec'd for $ 3.31 and by Auditor June 2nd 63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benj. McGee

Rank: _____ Company: C Regiment: 24th Ky

Arm: _____ State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mem: of Special Orders on Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

Hiram M. Blakely
Clerk.

(119)

1

McGee, Henry

O, Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McGee Henry	Pvt	7	Ky	6	G	Ex.	2	226		

Captured at ~~Richmond Ky. Aug 30~~, ~~186~~, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Captured and paroled by Genl E Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862.

~~where he died~~ _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, ~~1862~~ reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by 666.

McKee Georges

P, Co. A, 10 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McKee George	P.	10	Ky	Cav	A	M. 598 Roll 29 Envel. File 4				

Captured at Mt Sterling Ky. Mar 22nd 23, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Mt Sterling Ky Mar 22nd 23, 186 3, of Brig Gen. K. S. Clarke C.S.A.

at Camp Dennison O. May 11. 63 1; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. J. I

McGee John

, Co. Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McGee desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon

the 22 day of Sept

WITNESS:

J. I. Tinsley

John McGee

No. Thirty-eight 1864

John McGee

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky.

As Substitute for

Henry McMart

On the 24 day of Sept. 1864.

By

Capt. Wm. Riddle

Lt. Williams

J. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hardin County

I, John McGee born in the State of Ireland, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry H Hart, Esq., of Hardin Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said H H Hart I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Sept 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 29 day of Sept 1864
Before M C Hutcheson
Capt and Pro Mar 4 Dist Ky

John Mc Gee

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry H Heart, drafted in Hardin Cnty Ky Sept 26, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

M C Hutcheson
Provost Marshal.

F B Duncan
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ~~THREE~~ ... months
Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Inability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness.

John McGee

No. _____

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible], 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible]

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Regt of* _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do COUNTY, That I am
the _____ of _____ : that the
said _____ in _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given as far as known.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must in all cases, precede payment of any bounty pension, &c. A duplicate roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer commissary of musters or the case may be, will ascertain such collections as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before he gives a the debenture. office.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Burkesville

I, John McGee, born in Spencer Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 41 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of Sept, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do Also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John McGee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burkesville Ky.
this 18 day of Sept. 1861 John C. McGee
Before: Benj. F. Richardson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John McGee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black Hair, Dark Complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Benj. F. Richardson
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year — DO DECLARE,
That I am 21 years and 4 — months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 29 day of [illegible] 1864

Witness:
[illegible]

No. [illegible]
Volunteered at [illegible]
By [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
[illegible] 18
enlistment; last service is Company ( )
Regt'l of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, John McGee born in Spencer Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 41 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John McGee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Newcastle
this 6 day of September 1864 John McGee
Before Jno. F. Richmond

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

5th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers.

Benj. F. Lee RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McGee desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am 42 years and 2 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle
The 25 day of September 1864

Witness:
E. H. Young John McGee

No. ____

Volunteered at ____ 18__;
By ____
____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the ____ is ____ years of age; and I ____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, John McGee born in Spencer Co in the State of Kentucky aged 42 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John McGee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle this 25 day of Sept 1864 John McGee

Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John McGee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

McGinty James

Reg't Ky

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jas McGinty desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 30 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 25 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E J Chinan

James McGinty

No. 1484

Jas McGinty

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Alfred Klamier

On the 25 *day of* Augt, 1864.

By

Brannack Prest

Provost Marshal

3rd Dist Ky

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McGinty born in the State of Ireland, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. H. Barden, Esq., of ~~Jefferson~~ Louisville Oldham County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said A. H. Barden, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 25 day of Aug 1864 Before G. M. Mack Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

James McGinty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. H. Barden of Oldham Co Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 5th Dist Ky Asst Provost ~~Marshal~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

G. M. Mack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hersey
Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McGinty desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 30 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceburgh Ky
the 25 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E J Coleman

James McGinty

No. 1454
Leo McGinty
Enlisted at Lawrenceburgh Ky
As Substitute for
Allen Donovan
On the 25 *day of* August, 186 4
By
Lieutenant Colonel
Provost Marshal
2d Dist. Ky.
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McGinty, born in the State of Ireland, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A H Haden, Esq., of Oldham County, Kenty, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of August, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said A H Haden, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of August 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky, this 25 day of August, 186 4 BEFORE G W Wimsatt Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

James McGinty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A H Haden of Oldham Co Ky enrolled in 5 Dist Ky Capt & Asst, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

G W Wimsatt
Provost Marshal.

Will R Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

McGitty James

....., Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jas McGinty, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 20 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
L J Schuman

Jas McGinty

Pvt.
No. 1111
Jas McGinty
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
Allen Saunders
On the 25 day of August, 1864
By
Lieut Colonel Provost
Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ky
Board of Enrollment,
9 Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McGinty born in the State of Ireland, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A H Harden, Esq., of Oldham County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said A H Harden, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 26 Day of August 1864 Before G W Wemack Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

James McGinty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A H Harden of Oldham Co, Ky. ~~drafted~~ in 5th Dist Ky Draft, ~~168~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

G W Wemack
Provost Marshal.

Wills R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

McGinnis Daniel

....., Co. ..... Reg't 47

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Daniel Mc. Ginnis, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do DECLARE,
That I am 45 years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky.
The 20 day of Nov 1863

Witness D. C. Love — Daniel Mc Ginnis

Daniel Mc Ginnis
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
this 20 day of Nov 1863
By Capt H. C. Adams
Regiment of

No. 1

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, , do CERTIFY, That I am the , that the
in
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Dan Mc Ginness born in Ireland

in the State of Ireland aged 45 years,

and by occupation a Sadler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of Nov, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Dan Mc Ginness do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrence this 20th day of Nov 1863 before me, at Boston, D. C. Stone. } Dan Mc Ginness

Dan Mc Ginness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Mc Ginnis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Auburn hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6 3/4 inches high.

D. C. Stone

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

M. McGinnes Jr Lieut

, Co. Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John H. McGinnis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

years and months

He declare, That I am

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky. John H. McGinnis

The 25 day of February 1861

Witness Lt. Col. Ky. H. Finnell.

No. Unattached

Volunteered at Louisville Ky. 18 61;

By Lt. Col. Finnell

To serve in Col. Finnell's Regiment of Kentucky

Mustered into service of the United States as (a) Private in Company ( ), Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is y ars of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John McGinnis born in Glasgow
in the ~~State of~~ Scotland aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of October 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John McGinnis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
by this 25th day of October 1864,
BEFORE Capt. Stebbins 7th Ky.

his
John X McGinnis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John McGinnis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes Dark hair, Florid complexion, is five feet 7½ inches high.

Sixty fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Camp Point, Oct July, 1864. RECRUITING OFFICER.
Lt. Thos H Tindall

McGinnis Benj. F.

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F McGuires desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am 42 forty two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of twelve months.

GIVEN at Grayson County Co. Kentucky

The 14th day of November 1863

Witness: W Turner

No. 44

Benj. F. McGuires

Volunteered at Grayson

Nov 63 18

By Pierce

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the in years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Benjamin F. Maguire born in Morgan Co in the State of Kentucky and aged forty two years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of November, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Maguire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson Ky this 17th day of November 1863; before Lt Turner.

Benjamin F Maguire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jam[illegible] Maguire.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes,	hair,	complexion, is	feet	inches high.
Blue	Black	Dark	5 feet	10½

Regiment of 45 Kentucky Volunteers,

Lt Turner RECRUITING OFFICER

H. Clemens Williams

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William McGinnis desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Olive Hill Ky
The 11 day of August 1863

William his McGinnis mark

Witness
James Garris

No. ....

William McGinnis
Volunteered at Olive Hill Ky
August 4th 1863,
By H. D. Allred
45 Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ruben McGinnis DO CERTIFY, That I am the
father of William McGinnis; that the
said William McGinnis is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of one year.

GIVEN at Olive Hill Ky
The 4th day of august 1863

Witness
W. P. Litteral

Ruben McGinnis

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, William McGinnis born in Laurel County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William McGinnis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Hall Ky; this 4 day of Aug 1863; William his McGinnis mark

Before, (H. B. Letcher)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. H. G. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. McGinnis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches High

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

H. B. Letcher
RECRUITING OFFICER

McGahon William

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Fifty eight

William McGlashon

Enlisted at Lebanon N.H.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

William Whittier

On the 8 day of October 1864

BY

Capt Jamaiah Tilden

for Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of N.H.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William McGlashan

d sining to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

22 years and 4 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon

the 8 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J A Easley

Geo McGlashan

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Bullitt

I, William McGlashan born in the State of Canada aged 22 years, and by occupation a Druggist, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with William Whitteday, Esq., of Bullitt 2 Sub Dist 4 Dist Ky, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said W M Whitteday, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 8 day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon this 8 day of October 1864, before D M Yoder Capt and Pro Mar 4 Dist Ky

Wm McGlashan

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Whitteday drafted in Bullitt Sept 24 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

D M Yoder
Provost Marshal.

R B Gilmore
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

McGirl, Patrick

Drafted. Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT.
No. 375 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31st, 1864

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

3 *Patrick Wetfirl*, a drafted man from the 6th District of Kentucky, will be discharged from the service of the United States, upon paying the three hundred dollars commutation money, he having been drafted under the Act of Congress approved February 24th, 1864.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

Assistant Adjutant General.

... McGloan Jim Jr.

... , Co. , Reg't Ky ...

... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ... 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
...	...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Asbury McGloan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year —, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Grayson

The 7 day of Sept 1863

Witness

John A. McGloan

No. ———

Enlisted [illegible]

Volunteered at Grayson

this 7th day of Sept 1863,

By E. P. McCord

Adjt Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

———

———

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ———

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness ———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863 } John M. McGloan
Before [illegible] } Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible], previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

43 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
E. Dalton
RECRUITING OFFICER

McClone Thomas D

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Drs. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos S. McGlone, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty one years and five months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

The 4 day of Aug 1863

Witness

Thomas S McGlone

No. 4

Thos S McGlone

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

4 August 1863,

By H.B. Willard

45 Regiment of Ill Vols

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the , that the years of age; and I said is hereby duly given my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the United States for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Thomas J. McClone born in Carter Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this Fourth day of August, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Thomas J. McClone do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Olive Hill
this 4 day of Aug 1863 } Thomas J. McClone
BEFORE W. B. Tilden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G. Hobbs
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos J. McClone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Red hair, Florid complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
W. B. Tilden
RECRUITING OFFICER

R. Clothing, Madrach

, Co. Reg't 14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Shadrach Ingloth[illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one [illegible] years and one year, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Peachorchard Ky
The 24 day of August 1863

Witness Thomas Russell

Shadrach Ingloth[illegible]

Shadrach Ingloth[illegible]
Volunteered at Peachorchard Ky
on the 24 day of August 1863
By Thomas Russell
To serve in the 45 Regiment of Ky Vol

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of , that the
is under the age of years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of 18

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Shadrach McClothing born in Tazewell Co in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 25 the day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by laws for volunteers. And I, Shadrach McClothing solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peachorchard Ky this 25 day of August 1863 Before me Thomas Russell

Shadrach McClothing

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S McClothing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Light EYES, Light HAIR, Light COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 8 INCHES HIGH.

45 the Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Thomas Russell Recruiting Officer.

McGlothing William

Co. 5 Reg't 4th

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Mcglothing desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Peachorchard Ky
The 25 day of August 1864

Witness Thomas Russell Wm Mcglothing

No. 58

Wm Mcglothing
Volunteered at Peachorchard Ky
August 25 1864
By Thomas Russell
45 Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company (
Regiment of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
and is years of age; and I
do hereby [illegible] give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lawrence Co

I, William McGlothing born in Boswell Co in the State of ~~Kentucky~~ Virginia aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 25th day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William McGlothing solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peachy Chapel Ky this 25 day of August 1863

Before Thomas Russell William McGlothing

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William McGlothing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Dark EYES, Dark HAIR, Dar COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 6 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Thomas Russell

McGonell James

Reg't Ky

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mc Connell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty-eight years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Cumberland Md.
The 30th day of June 1864

Witness
Lt. I. Hale

James Mc Connell

No. James McConnell
Enlisted at Cumberland Md.
June 30th 1864
By Lieut. B. Hale
Regiment of Cavalry

enlisted, last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, James McGonell born in Ireland

in the State of aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this 30th day of June, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, James McGonell do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. James Mc McGonell

this 30th day of June 1863. mark

Before Benj Egelton J.P. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno C. Beck M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Gonnell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

H. B. Nall

58th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

McGowan Albert

Reg't 11

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of an impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186_

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186_,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____ ; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186_

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting account of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit was last mustered will be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible]. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an Enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] of Kentucky. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Mustered into the United States service the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865
[illegible]
Capt 4th Ky Vol Cav'y
Mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert McGowan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ____ years.

GIVEN at Greenfield Ohio

the 4 day of April 1863

Witness:

Gilbert X McGowan
Mark

No. 4

Gilbert McGowan

Volunteered at Greenfield Ohio

this 4 day of April 1863

By Lieut Col Comdg

Regiment of Mounted Riflemen

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William McGowan, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Gilbert McGowan; that the said Gilbert McGowan is Seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Greenfield Ohio

the 4 day of April 1863

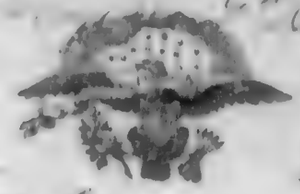
Witness:

Simon McGowan.

William + McGowan
mark

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Albert Helman, born in Green Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 Month day of Oct, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert H. McGeorge do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 1st day of Oct, 1864. } Albert H. McGeorge
BEFORE Wm C. Price Capt. 2nd Regt
2nd Regt of Kentucky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert H. McGeorge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 5 inches high.

Wm C Price Capt 2nd Regt
2nd ~~Dist~~ of Kentucky Vol
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 A. H.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 1st day of Oct 1864
Wm C Price Capt 2nd Regt Ky Vol
Mustering officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

McGowan James
Co. Reg't Ky 1

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Thirty four

James McGowan

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Ben Hamed

On the 27 day of Sept 1864.

By

James M Fidler Capt 3d R. Mo
& Dist Ky

F D Mesimer

John C Harrell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McGowan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, Do declare, That I am
25 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon
the 27 day of Septm

WITNESS:
Jno Odell

James McGowan

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF County of Nelson

I, James McGowin, born in the State of New York, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benj Hamond, Esq., of Nelson Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ben Hamond, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, this 27 day of Sept, 1864, before Wm Fiske, Lieut & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Ky. James McGowin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benj Hamond, drafted in Nelson Co, Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Lt hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 6 ½ inches high.

Wm Fiske
Provost Marshal.

H. S. Maxwell
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

No. Thirty four

James McGowan

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Ben Herned

On the 27 day of Sept. 1864.

By

Capt James M Fidler

F B Merine

John C Mayse

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McGowan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 27 day of September

WITNESS:

Loa Odell

James McGowan

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Nelson

I, James McGowan, born in the State of New York, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Ken Hamed, Esq., of Nelson Co 4 Dist Ky, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ben Hamed, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Septem, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky
this 27 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Wm Holer
Capt and Pr Mar 4 Dist Ky

James McGowan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ben Hamed, drafted in Nelson County, Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Blk hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Wm Holer
Provost Marshal.

H B Thurmond
Commissioner of Board.

John C Harrell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

McGowan Matthew

..... Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Newton S. Dunn

Enlisted at Crittenden Ky

As Substitute for

Lafayette Rodgers

On the 13th day of April, 1865,

By

Lieut Henry A Whitehill,

C. D. Buckner

Capt

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mathew J. Stewart, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 13th day of April 1865

WITNESS:

Henry J. Trousdale Mathew his J. M. Stewart mark

Enlisted in Campbell Co. S.D. 2. 6th Dist Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Edward L. Grant, born in the State of Virginia, aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lafayette Hodges, Esq., of Grants Lick Campbell Co. S.D. 2. 6th Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Lafayette Hodges, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 13th of April, 1865, Before Henry Gastright Jr. Lieut. & Dist. Adj't

Edward L. Grant mk.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lafayette Hodges of Campbell Co. Ky. 2 Dist. drafted in Campbell Co. S.D. 2. 6th Dist Ky. on the 5th day of April, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 6 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Henry G. Mitchell Maj. & Prov. Mar.
Provost Marshal.

R. A. Atkey
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Bruce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Mebrath Timothy

Co. Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 24

Timothy McGrath

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

James C. Abney

On the 22 day of Nov. 1864

By

Capt. Smith Miller

E. B. Merriam

John C. Mayfield

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Pa.
the 22nd day of March 1864

WITNESS: T. Haye — Jonathan Weirath

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jessamine County

I, Timothy McGrath born in the State of England, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Price, Esq., of Jessamine County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22d day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J. C. Price, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky.
this 22d day of Dec 1864.
Before Wm H Hinton
Capt 12th Reg't Vet Res Corps

Timothy McGrath

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. C. Price, drafted in Jessamine Co "A" Sub District 2nd Cong. Dist Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm H Hinton
Provost Marshal

W. S. Marrinee
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Ky

Enclosure Sent

D, Co. 9, 3 Reg't 4th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McGuire Jacob	Pr	3	Ky.		4	Ex.	2	226	3	241

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30. , 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30. , 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

A Maguire ✓ Copied by E.E.

McGuire Charles

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 967

Charles McGinnis

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

H. N. Barclay

On the 9 day of July, 1863.—

By

G. W. Maxwell Pres

W. R. Henry Com.

T. S. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles McGinn, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 9 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

C. S. Campbell.

his
Charles X McGinn
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Charles McGinn, born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. W. Barclay, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9 day of July, 1865; and having thus agreed with said H. W. Barclay, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of July, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 9 of July, 1865 Before G. W. Minnach Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Ky

his Charles + McGinn mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. W. Barclay of Jefferson Co Ky 5th Dist Ky ~~Conscript~~, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high. one day 3 Inn

G. W. Minnach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Merry
Commissioner of Board.

T. O. Fell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Ky

McGuire David

....., Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. David McGuire desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am Twenty Two years and — — months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year / Twelve months
GIVEN at Louisville
The 7 day of June 1863

Witness. John Humphreys Jr

No. 46
David McGuire
Volunteered at Louisville
1863,
By Lieut Rose
45 Regiment of Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Lawrence

David McGuire

I, born in Lycoming Co Pa

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of December, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David McGuire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisa Ky this Seventh day of Dec. 1863 David McGuire

Before John Thompson Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jam[illegible] Magruder

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky Ky — *Volunteers*,

John Thompson Jr

RECRUITING OFFICER

Cyrus Curtis,

D, Co. 9, 3 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Record of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McGuire F. G.	6	3	Ky.	—	A	Ex.	2	226	3	241

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug. 30. ____, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30. ____, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

Copied by E.G.

by Felix H Maguire

McGuire Geo.

P, Co. D 7 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mississippi				
			"			Louisiana				
						& D. C. Vic	14	5		
Lt. Col. Geo. Spencer		7	Ky				1			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Paroled at ..... Not Record Subs to Aug 29/62

A.G.O. Aff't. Appointed 1205 = 6, 1, B

Copied by C. S. 10/14/B

McGuire, Jas.
Pr. Co. C, 3 Reg't KY

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McGuire Jas	P. S		Ky	C	C	Mis	39	184		

Captured at Murphy N.C. Dec. 16, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va. Janu 15, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. F.

McGuire James

Co. Unasd Reg't Ky

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 532

James McGuire

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Samuel Cooling

On the 12 day of Dec, 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres't

W. R. Storey Surgeon

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McGuire desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 10 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

C. F. Campbell

James McGuire

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jas McGuire born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Saml Bowling, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Dec, 186 4; and having this agreed with said Saml Bowling, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Dec, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers; and I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 10 day of Dec 186 4 Before Capt Prov Mar 5th Dist Ky

Jas McGuire

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml Bowling of Jefferson Cty, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Nov 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes brown hair fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

L. McCormack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 832

James McGuire

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Samuel Cooling

On the 12 day of Dec. 186 4

By

G. W. Wenneker Pres't

W. R. Dewey Com

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McGuire desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

19 years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

G. F. Campbell James McGuire

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McGuire born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Saml Lowling, Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Saml Lowling, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 10 day of Dec 186 4 James McGuire

Before G. W. Merrick
Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml Lowling Jefferson Cty, drafted in 3 Dist Ky June 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

G. W. Merrick
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist of* Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel McGuire desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am Thirty years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Camp Ellsworth
The 22 day of Jan, 1863 Samuel McGuire
Recruit

Witness
Wm. E. Ellsworth

No. Samuel McGuire
Volunteered at Camp Ellsworth
22nd January 1863.
By E. P. Ranney
Mustering Officer.
45 Regiment of Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
in ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, James McGuire born in Morgan County

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of July, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James McGuire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky. this 22 day of July, 1863 before me, E. P. Evans Recruiting officer.

James McGuire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

45 Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,

E P Evans Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring

to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, DO DECLARE, That I am.....years and.....

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness.

No.....

Enlisted.....

By.....

Regiment of.....

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....DO CERTIFY, That I am the

.....of.....that the

said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness:

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I ..... born in .....

in the State of ..... aged ..... years,

and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this ..... day of .....

18 .... as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... County

this ..... day of ..... 18 ....

Before ..... Capt. ....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes ..... hair ..... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

No. 527

James McGinnis

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Saml Cuff

On the 1 day of Dec, 1864

By

[redacted] Pres

Will R. Houray Com

T. S. Peak Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McGuire, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Lawrence Ky

the 1 day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Lt. T. Campbell

his
Jas X McGuire
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McGuire of Portland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Engineer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Saml Laffi, Esq., of J Jefferson Co to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Saml Laffi, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 1 day of Dec 1864
Before W. McMurtry Capt 4th Mo Vols & Dist

his
Jas X McGuire
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml Laffi, drafted in J Jefferson Co Ky, 25th Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

W. McMurtry
Provost Marshal

Will R. Merry
Commissioner of Board

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of ____ Dist. of ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Ky.

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

No. .....

Enlisted 186

By .....

.....Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible]

186[illegible] as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]

this 23rd day of August 186[illegible]

Before me [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes [illegible] hair [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high

[illegible] 1st Lieut [illegible] Ky Vol

RECRUITING OFFICER

No. 227

James McGuire

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Saml Leffs

On the 1 day of Dec, 1864

By

Lt Commanding Pres

Wm R Murray Com

T S Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment

1 Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McGuire, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 1 day of Dec 1864

his
Jas X McGuire
mark

Witness:
L. H. Trumbull

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McGuire born in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Paul Luffy, Esq., of Jefferson Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Paul Luffy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 12th day of Dec 186 4
Before Gl Mcmackin
Capt Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky

his
Jas X McGuire
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paul Luffy of Jefferson drafted in 5th Dist Ky 25 Nov, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes dark hair, florid complexion; is 5 – feet 7 inches high.

Gl Mcmackin
Provost Marshal.

Will A Henry
Commissioner of Board.

J L Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of ____ *Dist. of* ____

Key.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James A. McGinnis

Rank: Lieut

Company: [illegible] Regiment: [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] State: [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: (C) Chronic Diarrhea

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Geo. J. E. Harrison

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 13 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll of Lieut Genl Dept of the Ohio

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James McInnis

Musician of ~~Company~~ _____

_____ ~~Regiment of~~ Drafted

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Lucas

Rank: Lieutenant ~~Company:~~ ~~Regiment:~~

~~Arm:~~ ~~State:~~ Texas

Nature of Casualty: Executed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Lieut J. E. Lawrence
A.A.A.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 13 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin La

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Off. Roll Vicksburg at Date

Pendleton Franklin La Vol

REMARKS.

A. Nelson
Clerk.

(170)

McGuire Thomas

Co. Reg't Ky

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates	5	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

M. G.

No.

Thomas W. McGuire

Enlisted at Cumberland Md

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

C. Waymyer

On the 12 day of Oct 1864

BY

Maj. Gen. A. Wilcox

Baltimore

E. D. Buechner

Board of Enrollment.

6 Dist. of Md

DECLARATION OF SUBSITUTE.

I, Thomas W. McGuire

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Cumberland Md

the 12 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

C. F. O'Boyle

Thos W. McGuire

Credited to Carroll Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Livingston

I, Thomas W. Guire born in the State of Ireland aged 29 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with C. Waymeyer, Esq., of Carroll Co Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of October 1864, and having thus agreed with said C. Waymeyer, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 12th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Livingston Ky this 12th day of October 1864 before Henry A Mitchell Thos. W. Guire
Maj 17th U.S.C.T. and Prov Mar 9th Dist Ky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. Waymeyer drafted in Carroll Co 9th Dist Ky.
Sebastian 2d Ward 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal

R. A. Hickey
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Burton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Kentucky

No.

Thomas W. Lane

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

C Waymeyer

On the 12 day of Oct. 1864

BY

Wayland Mitchell

Kathley

Ed Bartlett

Board of Enrollment.

Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Thos H. McGuire

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lexington Ky

the 12 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

H. C. Taylor

Thos H. McGuire

Credited to Carroll Co Dist No 1 — 6th Dist

(No. 46)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lemon

I, Thomas McGuire born in the State of Ireland aged 21 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with C Waymeyer, Esq., of Carroll Co Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said C Waymeyer, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 12th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lemonty Ky this 12 day of Octo. 1864 before Henry A Mitchell Maj for Provost Marshal 6th Dist Ky

Thos. McGuire

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C Waymeyer drafted in Carroll Co 1st Dist 6th Dist Ky

Sworn and subscribed to at Lemonty Ky this 12 day of October 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal

R. A. McKay
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Barnes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist* Kentucky

To the Board of Enrollment of 3d Congressional District

The applicant John A Head says he resides in Logan County Ky and he has been drafted on the Reserved or Alternate list from that City. He proposes to put in as a substitute Thomas McGinn who he is informed is a British Subject from Canada West and says he is twenty one years old — and is not liable to the draft in the United States — So "Join as he thinks there is no good reason why he should not be mustered as a substitute for himself —

J. A. Head

The above Statement of John A Head was sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec 1864

J. Haines J.P.W.C.

[illegible] McGinn accepted as a substitute
Dec 3d 1864 H. Bailey

John J. Hand
Private
Logan Co
Ind.

I Thomas Mc Guire do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reason: That I am not a citizen of the United States, I am a British subject I came to America about two years ago I have declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States I have not voted at any election in the United States, I cannot take the United States oath I am 21 years of age I consider myself as a substitute for other men and shall not be drafted in the State militia

Thomas Mc Guire.

We, the subscribers, Jas W Barton and Henry Mc Guire do hereby certify that the above statement of Thomas Mc Guire is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief—we have known him for some time and believe him to be of good moral character.

Jas W. Barton
Henry Mc Guire

Personally appeared before me Thomas Mc Guire and Jas W Barton and severally made oath that the above certificates are correct and true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Justice of the Peace.

Dated at Louisville, Ky., Dec 1 1864.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas McGuire, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [redacted]

the 16th day of Sept: 1861

WITNESS: A Gibson Capt 4th Pa Cav
Commg Recruiting Office

Thomas McGuire

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 16th Sept. 1861.

A Gibson Capt 4th Pa Cav
Commg Recruiting Office

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Hannan McGuire born in the State of Canada, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Salesman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John S. Head Esq., of Logan County State of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of Dec., 186 4 and having thus agreed with said John S. Head, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of Dec. 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 3 day of Dec. 186 4
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John S. Head of Logan Co., drafted in [illegible], 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* [illegible]

367

No. Four

McGuire Thomas

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

John A. Hunt

On the 3d day of Dec., 1864

By

H G Harrison

W S Rochester

A Bailey

Board of Enrollment.)

3d Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas McGuire, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the third day of December 1864

WITNESS:

H G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky & Mustering Officer

Thomas McGuire

Mustered into the United States Service Dec 3d 1864
H G Hobson Captain & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky
Mustering Officer

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Frank McGinnis of Logan, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer born in the State of Kentucky, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John N. Head, Esq., of Logan County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with and John N. Head, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 5th day of December, 1864, BEFORE A. G. Nelson Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3rd Dist. Ky. & Recrtg. Officer

Frank McGinnis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John N. Head of Logan (County) Ky drafted in Bowling Green Ky for September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

A. G. Nelson

Provost Marshal.

N. J. Nelson

Commissioner of Board.

J. T. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Kentucky.

Pvt. Claude Thomas Jr.

6, Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McGuire Thomas J.	C	3	Ky.		A	Ex.	2	226	3	241

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30. , 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of , 186 .

where he died , 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30.

Copied by E.E.G.

See 7 Ky. v T. J. Maguire

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;

2 Lieut Co. K 11th July 27/62 to 1st Lieut (Sabbath) July 27/62

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187

This is accepted as referring to _____

_____

_____ Regt.

Co. _____, _____ Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

M. Guire, Patrick

K, Co. D, 3 Reg't, Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marick McGuire Hemrick	C	3	Ky.		A	Ex.	2	226	3	241

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug. 30 _____, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug. 30 _____, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

V Marw. Maguire

Copied by E.E.

McClure William B.

Reg't 14th

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm B McGuire desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am 18 years and one months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Grayson
The 22d day of Sept 1863

Witness
Jno McKenna

Wm B McGuire

No. ____

William B McGuire
Volunteered at Grayson
22d Sept 1863,
By Jno McKenna
Agt. Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____ in ____, that the ____ and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the ____ years of age; and I period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky : COUNTY OF Carter

I, William B McGuire born in Carter County in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William McGuire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grahamton this 22nd day of Sept in 63; Before me Jno A McGuire

William B McGuire mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Rosser
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ~~Jno A McGuire~~ W B McGuire previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

40 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Jno A McGuire RECRUITING OFFICER

C. Dalton William

Reg't Ky

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough & L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death of Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C 1/8 36

No. 526

Wm. M. McHatton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Reid Morgan

On the 14 day of Oct. 186 4

By

J. W. Monsees Brst

R. Henry Leon Jr

F. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm M McHatton desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 18 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Settles — William M. Hatton

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm H C Hatton born in the State of Ky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bird Morgan, Esq., of Owen County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Bird Morgan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 10 day of Oct 1864.
Before G W Mumaugh
Asst Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

William H C Hatton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bird Morgan of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Oct 31, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

G W Mumaugh
Provost Marshal.

Will R Mervey
Commissioner of Board

H. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 521

Wm McHatton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Bird Morgan

On the 10 day of Dec. 1864

By

J. M. Mussel Brig
H. R. Newey Cons
P. T. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm W. C. Hatton desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 17 years and ~~____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 10 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:

E. E. Sutton

William W. C. Hatton

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm McHatton born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bird Morgan, Esq., of Owen County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Oct, 186 4: and having thus agreed with said Bird Morgan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 10 day of Oct 1864 BEFORE C. M. Mundy Capt & Provost Marshal 5th Dist Ky

Wm McHatton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bird Morgan of Capt Cary's Co. drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

C. M. Mundy
Provost Marshal

Will R. Verry
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist of* Ky

W. Henry Thomas

, Co. / Reg't 84

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Thomas Mc Keag

Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

Thomas J. Shaw

On the 31st day of May, 1864

By

Maj Henry A. Mitchell

E. H. Hankins

E. S. Sackett

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas McHenry desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Dix Ky.
the 31st day of May 1864

Witness: _____ Thomas McHenry

_____

Credited to Campbell Co. Ky. 2. 6th Dist.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Thomas W.c Henry born in the State of Maryland, aged Forty nine years, and by occupation a Mountaineer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas J. Shaw, Esq., of Campbell Co. Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of May, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas J. Shaw, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 31st day of May 1864
BEFORE Henry A Mitchell
Maj 17th U.S. Inf. & P.R.C.S. & P.M.

Thomas W.c Henry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas J. Shaw, drafted in Campbell Co. 6th Dist. Ky. May 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buchanan
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Wm H. Young 11th

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 4th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

Wm Thomas

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John W. Lasher

On the 12 day of [illegible] 186

BY

Capt H. A. Mitchel

C. L. Athey

C. D. Jackson

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm H McHenry

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

20 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Carrollton Ky

the 12 day of Oct [illegible]

WITNESS:

J. H. Kyle

Wm H McHenry

Enrolled in 3rd Dist Co. C. S. A. No 3 of 6th Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Wm McClure born in the State of Virginia aged 30 years, and by occupation a Mechanic, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Wm L Barbee, Esq., of Boone Co. Ky 6th Dist. State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H Vasher, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 12 day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 12 day of Oct. 1864 under Items 5 before Henry A Mitchell Capt. & Ass't Provost Marshal

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H Vasher drafted in Boone Co. Ky 3. 6th Dist. Ky Sept 14 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal

R. A. Alley
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Peckham
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Ky

No.

Wm McAdams

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John H. Parker

On the 1st day of Oct 1864

BY

May Hall Mitchell

R. A. Athey

E. D. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

Sixth Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. T. Hall

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 30 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 12 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Ky G

Wm. T. Hall

Cadillac's Brine Co. I. A. N. 3 — 6 Mo. Vet.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

Wm. McAtee / Virginia aged 30 years, and by occupation a Mechanic born in the State of

, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with John H. Rashleu, Esq., of Bourbon County State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of October 1864, and having thus agreed with said John H Rashleu, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 12 day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky this 12 day of October, 1864, before Henry A Mitchell Provost Marshal 6th Dist Ky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. H. Rashleu drafted in Bourbon Co 6th Dist Ky, Sept 1st 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal

R. A. Hill
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buchanan
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

Mc Clanahan Lewis

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Abraham Lewis McElwaine desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am about Eighteen years and ___ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Greenville N.J.
The 17th day of March 1865

Witness:
W H Kirk

Abraham Lewis McElwaine
mark

No. ___

Abraham Lewis McElwaine
Volunteered at Greenville N.J.
March 17th 1865
By W H Kirk
17th Regiment of N.J. Cav
___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
___ Regt of ___
Discharged ___ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ___; that the
said ___ is ___ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of ___

GIVEN at ___
The ___ day of ___

WITNESS: ___

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Abraham Lewis McClure born in Muhlenburg County in the State of Kentucky aged ~~twenty~~, Eighteen years, and by occupation a Gunsmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Lewis McClure do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville Ky this 17th day of March 1865 } Abraham Lewis McClure his mark

Before W.H. Roach

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Lewis McClure previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Abraham Lewis McSloane desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Greenville Ky.
The 17th day of March 1865

Witness:
W H Noark

Abraham Lewis McSloane
his mark

No. ___

Abraham Lewis McSloane

Volunteered at Greenville Ky.
March 17th 1865,
By Dyer
To ___ Regiment of Ky Cav.

___

1st ___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Rank of ___
Discharged ___ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ___ Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ___

GIVEN at ___
This ___ day of ___

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Muhlenburg

I, Abraham Lewis McKinney born in Muhlenburg County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Lewis McKinney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hopkinsville Ky this 17th day of March 1865 Abraham Lewis McKinney his mark

Witness W H Roark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Lewis McKinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

M. Butler Hall

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 14

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Frank McCord

Undersigned ~~of Company~~

Regiment of Enlisted

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank McCabe

~~Rank~~ Musician Company: ____ Regiment: ____

Asm: Crayford State: ____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt Lawrence 2d Ind
Cav U S

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 3d 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners at Camp Anderson Louisville Ky 1864 6

REMARKS.

E. P. Smith
Clerk.

(190)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Mr. Arthur Fortune

_____, Co. 1 Reg't Cyp

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, ... months and ..... years and ..... days.

Do Declare, That I am ..... years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

John W McInturs

Volunteered at Greensburg Ky.

September Thirs 1864.

By John A Rubell

Recruiting officer

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

_____

A G O No 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The above oath is to be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service A minister must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minister roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg Ky

I, John W McClister born in Green County
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W McClister do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky
this 3d day of Sept 1864 } John W McClister
BEFORE John T Russell
Lieut 14th Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W McClister previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

John T Russell

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____, Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustered into the United States Service 3d Day of September 1864
at Camp Nelson Ky
Wm Goine Capt 14th Ky Vol Cav Mustering Officer

Charlotte Chas. R.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas R. Mc Entyre desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Duration. DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Covington Ky.
The 31st day of July 1862

Witness

No. 2

Volunteered at Covington Ky.
on the 31st day of July 1862,
By Capt Wadsworth

Regiment of 26th Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of July, 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 1st day of Aug 1863 before me, I. M. Stephens, 1st Lt. C.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tom Gilly O'Callahan

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dk Chair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Medical Inspector

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 31

Mc Tilyre Timms

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

John W. Ellis

On the 16th day of Feby. 1865

By

A. J. Osborn

A. J. Osborn

J. C. P. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James McIntyre desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty four (34) years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 16th day of February 1865

WITNESS:
J. G. Hobson Capt & A.D.C. Pro Mar'l
Lieut & Executive Officer

his
James X McIntyre
mark

Mustered into the United States Service Feby 16th 1865
J. G. Hobson Capt and
Pro Mar'l & Lieut & and
Mustering Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James McGilvy of Tennessee, aged Thirty four 34 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John M Burns, Esq., of Warren County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Saturday 16th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John M Burns, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of February 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 16th day of Feby 1865

BEFORE A. Gibson Capt 2d Ky Vol Inf

& Mustering Officer

James his X Mc Gilvy mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M Burns of Warren County drafted for 3 Years, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

A. Gibson

Provost Marshal

M J Watson

Commissioner of Board

J T Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

M. Hamilton Sergt.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Corp. W. Saunders

Musician of ~~Company~~

_____ *Regiment of* _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Dan'l McKenzie

Rank: Unassigned Company: Regiment:

Arm: State:

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Thos. Lee Comd'g

Camp Randolph

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Mr. Mississippi Regt.

Commd. Louisville Ky. Hosp.

REMARKS.

Date of Desertion unknown

T. H. Lord

Clerk.

(170)

Co. H

McKay, Hugh

, Co. O, 25th Reg't Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John McKay

25 Ky 7

War Department,
Provost Marshal General's Office,
Washington, D. C., Aug 22, 1863.

To the Commanding Officer Co. K,
23d Regiment Kentucky Volunteers

Sir

In obedience to General Orders, No. 325, War Department, Adjutant General's office, Sept. 25, 1862, I have to inform you that I have this day paid to A. M. Landes
~~[illegible]~~ One dollars, for the apprehension and delivery of Wm H. Ford
a deserter from your company.

Very respectfully;
Your obedient servant
Benj Kittredge
Capt. Dist. Col.
Disbursing Officer

McKee, James

B Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James McKee

Private Company F

2 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

Tennessee. Sept 19 20 - 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James McKee

Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 2d Kentucky

Arm, Infantry State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga Tennessee

Nature of Casualty, Wounded Slightly

Date of casualty September 19–20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2nd Regiment, Head Quarters 2d Kentucky Infantry Brigade, ——— Division, ——— Corps, dated Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 29 '63

Official Reports 1862 & 1863
Army of the Cumberland p 376

R. D. Davidson
Clerk.
9-26-'76

McKee James

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~THREE~~ years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

No. _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent, one to be sent to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the officer who passes the recruit.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment [illegible] to serve [illegible] years, unless sooner discharged by competent authority, is the case may be. A minister of the Gospel, or an [illegible] in the Army [illegible] enlistments as having [illegible] the soldier [illegible] the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864.
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible]
feet [illegible] *inches high*.

[illegible]
[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, at [illegible],
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

McKee James H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H McKee desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Month, DO DECLARE,
That I am Twenty years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at Camp Ky 124
The 31 day of August.

Witness:
Jno O Kelly

No. .....

James H McKee
Volunteered at Camp D. Ky. ....., Ky
Aug 31 August 1863,
By Lieut. J. Kelly
Ky. ..... Regiment of Ky Vol

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )
..... Reg't of .....
Discharged ..... 18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that I accepted him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

[illegible] Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Lieut J. Kelly

Mc Kee James Harrison

_____, Co. C, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Harrison McKee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am nineteen years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Kenton Co Kentucky
The 13 day of October 1862.

James Harrison McKee
his
Witness X mark
Capt Chas C Troy
Co A 23d Regt Ky Vol

James Harrison McKee
No. ____
of James Harrison McKee
Volunteered at Covington Kenton Co Ky
October fifteenth 1862.
By Capt C C Troy Co A
23d Regiment of Kentucky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph D McKee Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of James Harrison McKee; that the said James Harrison McKee is nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Covington Kenton Co Ky
The 13 day of October 1862.

Witness:
Capt Chas C Troy
Co A 23d Regt Ky Vol

Joseph D McKee
signed by Wm H Williams
Authorized by J D McK

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF
City of Flemingsburg

I, James Harrison McKee born in Fleming Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of October 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Harrison McKee do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky } James Harrison McKee
this 15th day of October 1862 } his mark
BEFORE me Capt Co F 63rd Regt Ky Vols Wm. H. Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas F Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Harrison McKee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet one inches high.

Capt Co F 63rd
23 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Adjt Gen's Office, Nov. July, 1862

McKee, Jonathan

L, Co. D, 15 Reg't Tenn

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McKee Jonathan	S	15	Ky.	I	B	C.P. Md.	44	207		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.L.L.

A. C. Eddy Co. K

Reg't 1 6 7

, Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph S Hoke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE, That I am 24 years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN AT Newcastle
The 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness
E. M. Easly

Joseph S Hoke

No.
Joseph S Hoke
Volunteered at Newcastle
22 Sept 1864
By E. M. Easly
Regiment Reg
Easly

Enlisted [illegible] Company
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do HEREBY Thos. T Smith
, that the
and is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of

GIVEN AT
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Louisville

I, Joseph S. McNeil born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Joseph S. McNeil do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at Louisville this 22 day of Sept 1864 } Joseph S. McNeil

Before E. W. Easly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Easly

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. S. McNeil previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

E. W. Easly

RECRUITING OFFICER

M. Lee Joshua Co.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joshua E. McKee ——— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Seven B years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisville
The 1st day of Oct. 1862

Witness W. Wood Jr

Joshua E McKee
Mark

Joshua E. McKee
No. Three

Joshua E. McKee
Volunteered at Lewisville
October 1st 1862
By Lt. Dent
6th Regiment of Ky
Vols

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joshua E. McKee born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of Oct, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua E. McKee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 3rd day of Oct 1862 BEFORE me Joshua E. McKee

Thos H Robertson Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Thos H Robertson

Ck Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

McIntosh Barracks

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 1st Reg

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 221

Hiram L. McKeehan

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

Charles S Turner

On the 27th day of Sept'r, 1864

By

Robert Hays

Harman K Wilson

James D Foster

Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hiram L. McKeehan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am Forty four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 27th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

John Garner

his
Hiram L. McKeehan
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Hiram L. McKeehan born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles S Turner, Esq., of Madison County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles S Turner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at London Ky this 27th day of September 1864 Before Robt Hays Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

his
Hiram L. McKeehan
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles S Turner, drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 8th District Kentucky September 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Robt Hays

Provost Marshal.

Hamon K. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

Samuel [illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Kentucky

C. C. Kennedy James

Co. , Reg't 4th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1350 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent up him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the subjoined certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental headquarters, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action indorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the general commanding, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps headquarters, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander who sent the discharge is authorized by the enlistment of the proper authority appended thereto, and the last certificate on this paper will be that the soldier is discharged, and the paper from which made in duplicate, and forward all the certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington. It is [illegible] not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

[illegible]

[illegible]

D. [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James McKernan

a Substitute Co.

5th Regt, ~~Regt~~ of Kentucky

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan. 21, 1865

Duplicate sent the Division Office.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Jas. McKernan a ..... of Captain Substitute
Company, ( ) of the 7th Cav. Mil. Ky. Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Capt Womack into the Service of
the United States Regiment of ..... at Louisville Ky
on the Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864 to serve One years; he was born
in ..... in the State of Ireland, is Twenty Nine
years of age, is five feet 7½ inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*
Rejected on examination previous and
a regular Recruit Mustered into U.S.

STATION: Lft Hamby in Louisville Ky
DATE: November 7th 1864

Lt Hammond
Brt Brig Gen &
Provost
Commanding ~~Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jas. McKernan of
Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Contusion of right Femur.
disability total

F. F. Swan Surg 12th Ky Cav
& Brig Surgeon.
Taylor Bro's

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of Nov 1864, at Lft Hamby
Louisville, Ky.
Chas McKernan
1st Lt 2d U.S.C.
Commanding the Reg't
Provost.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Louisville County ..... State Ky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.) [DUPLICATES.]

V

McKenzie D. F.

, Co. K. 10 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug. 5, 1865

B. F. McKenzie

Co. K, 10. Ky. Cav.

see case of

C. Beacroft

Co. F, 53. Ky. V.

B

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Mc Kenzie's Name

____ Co. ____ Reg't 1 Ky

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

(other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,

I do

SAS Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

months of age;

That I am

years, and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

and

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Volunteered

18

By

Regiment of

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

that the

I,

of

is

years of age, and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] at the time of his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier had [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER

Wm Freeman Forsyth

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 382

Joseph McKernan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

H. B. Jessup

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. H. Hannah Brev

W R Kerrey Lieut

F. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph McKernan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the ~~United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

(GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

[illegible]

Jos. McKernan

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph McGowan born in the State of Ireland aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with A. B. Quiggle, Esq., of Louisville Co. Ky.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said A. B. Quiggle, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 30 day of Sept 186 4 before G. M. Brownell Capt. 12th Regt. Mil. Ky. Jos. McGowan

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. B. Quiggle of Ky drafted in Oldham Co Sept 30 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

G. M. Brownell
Provost Marshal

Mil. Commissioner
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

No. 382

Joseph McKiman

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

H B. Ewing

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

U M. Nowiack Brig

W R Henry Lieut

F. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Jack McKeniaw

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

29 years and ( ) months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Sitts,

Jas. McKeniaw

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph McKernan born in the State of Ireland aged 29 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with A. D. Campbell, Esq., of Jefferson Co. Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said A D Campbell, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 30 day of Sept 1864, before Capt P.O. Mus. 5th Dist. of Ky

Jos. McKernan

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A.D. Campbell drafted in 5th Dist Ky

19th Dist. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Mc Kinney Wm

, Co. Reg't Ky

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. H. Garbrook

William McKinley

accepted

To the Board of Enrollment Aug 30/64
of the District of Kentucky
H H Vanhook
I have filed and notice to draft-
for Harrison County hereby give
Notice that I will on Thursday
August 1864 proceed to draft
a Substitute - William McKinney
a person liable to Military duty in
Harrison County Ky
Whose age is 18 years who is not
liable to draft and this

H H Vanhook

William McKinney being duly sworn
I hereby substitute for H H
Vanhook I he is entitled by
the Board of Enrollment of said
District of Kentucky and liable
to draft for Harrison County Ky
that I am going for 2 years My
residence is Harrison County Ky
My age is 18 years I am not liable to
draft Am not in the Military
Service of the United States and have
not been drafted

William McKinney
mark

Sworn to before me by
the 31 day of Aug. 1864

McKinley, William,

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mc Kinley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare.
that I am 44 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Thayerville Ky
The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: D.E. Robertson Wm X Mc Kinley
Mark

Wm McKinley
Co. "K" 13th Ky Cav.
Enrolled Dec 1863
Volunteered at Mayerville Ky on the 1st day of Sept 1864
By Lt Parker for 3 Years
Mustered into U.S. service; last served in Company (K)
1st Regiment of Ky Vol Cav
Discharged Sept 1 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the
in the said ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of years of age; and I

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, William McKinley born in in the State of Pennsylvania aged 44 years and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William McKinley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky this 1st day of Sept., 1864 Before

his Wm X McKinley mark

M. G. Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Stearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William McKinley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complection, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

M. G. Rogers

~~1st Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered in to the United States Service this 15th Day of Sept 1864
Wm C Price Capt 2nd Regiment
of Mtd Vol Ky
Mustering Officer

W. H. Henry Bailey

Co. Reg't 4th Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med: Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bailey McKinney desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
The 14th day of January 1864

Witness:
W. Eckhard Sr

his
Bailey X McKinney
mark

No. ———

Bailey McKinney

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

January 14 1864

By Lieut Frost Sept 1st Ky Vol

2nd Ky Regiment Heavy Artillery

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Paid Cash $ ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Bailey McKinney born in Estill
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bailey McKinney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington } his
this 14th day of January 1864 } Bailey + McKinney
BEFORE Thos H Moore mark
Capt & Asst Q Mr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bailey McKinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Auburn hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Thos H Moore

~~Regiment~~ of ~~Volunteers~~,
Capt & Asst Q Mr & RECRUITING OFFICER.
7 Dist of Ky

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bailey McKinney desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, ____ months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ____
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
The 14th day of January 1864

Witness:
H H Rankhead Jr

Bailey X his McKinney
mark

Bailey McKinney Co.
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
January 14 1864
By Capt Moss Regt Ky
Regiment
Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged ____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

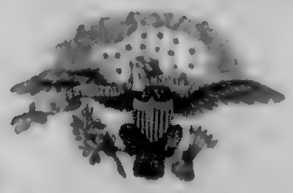
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____ ; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Bailey McKinney born in Estill in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bailey McKinney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 14th day of January 1864 BEFORE Thos H Moore Capt & Pro Mar 7th Dist Ky

his
Bailey X McKinney
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. H. Gaw

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bailey McKinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Thos H Moore

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
Capt & Pro Mar RECRUITING OFFICER.
7th Dist of Ky

McKinney D. R.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	426	10		
Kinney L. L.	Ky.									

[illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

[illegible] to Hospital at _____

[illegible] he died _____, 186 , of _____

[illegible] at Richmond Ky. _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by J. C. L.

W. H. Hunter, Private

16 Reg't 14th

_____, Co. _____,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. McKinney, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three Months, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty-two (22) years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Falmouth — James H McKinney
The 11 day of July 1863

Witness. B W Knapp

No.
I. H. McKinney
Volunteered at Falmouth, Ky
July 11, 1863.
By D. L. Cole
40th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
and is years of age,
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF

I, James H. McKinney born in Harrison County in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty two (22) years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of July, 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of twelve (12) Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. McKinney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lightsville this 11th day of July 1862.

Before D. L. Crile

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G. Bobb
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Recruited for 40th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
By Lieut-D. L. Crile 118th O.V.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER

L

McKinney R. M

C, Co. A, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Robt.					K					
Wm Lewis Jr^t	Pvt	1st	Ky	Cav	K	CC	54	3		
						C	1	5-6		

Captured at Lexington Ky Sept, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Lexington Ky Sept, 186 4; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Wt Co Clerk Date not Given

Copied by _____

for Descrip

Pvt. Co. A. William

Co. Reg't Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hdqrs U.S. Army Ct. House
Headquarters Dept. Ohio
Louisville Ky Sept. 21/64

J. S. Churchill
Capt. Comdg. Taylor Barracks.

I has received a man named Wm McKinney from Beko No. 1, who is represented as a substitute for Henry Van Hook of Harrison County 6th Dist. Ky. Asks that the case may be investigated and if he has been mustered as a substitute during his papers sent to proper office.

Hdqrs U.S. Army Ct. House
Louisville Sept 21. 1864

Respectfully transmitted to Capt- Dennis [illegible] Provost Marshal General's Office, The papers in the case of the Drafted Men [illegible] Louisville Dist. in the Eurolment Div. [illegible] for information [illegible] O.

[illegible] anything in regard to this case. If he was mustered by him he will please [illegible] Rolls. as represented this person [illegible] returned with report [illegible]

By Order Maj. W.H. Sidell
15th Infantry Brig. Insp.

Capt Dennis
Capt. & A.D.C.

Prov. Mar. Off. 6 D. Ky.
Covington Ky. Sept 24/64

Respectfully returned to Maj. Sidell with the information that McKinney was sent from Louisville on Sept. 8th, and at the same time his papers were sent. On the same roll also his name was that of John D. Woods, opposite which is some memorandum unreadable & the Post Commandant stating why he retained Woods, and sent only McKinney.

D. Kenney
Capt. & A.D.C.

Hdqrs Dist Bryds Inf Ky
Louisville Sept 28. 1864

Respy returned Capt Churchill Comdg Taylor Barracks. and attention called to the Endorsement by Capt Dennis. If the Roll has not been found duplicate Copy will be ordered to be sent

By Order Maj. W.H. Sidell
Maj 15th Infantry Brig Insp Ky

Thos Dean
Capt & A.D.C.

"Head Quarters Draft Rendezvous,"

CORNER GREEN AND CENTER STREETS.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21st 1864.

Maj W. L. Lisle
A. A. G. Mc Gen

Sir

There was a man receiving here yesterday, named Wm McKinney from the 12th Regt Ky Vols, who is reported as a Substitute. He says that he is a Substitute for Henry Van Dorn of Harrison Co Ky 6th Dist. and has been sent as a Substitute by Provost at Cincinnati. I think that he has been Discharged. I respectfully request that you have the case investigated and if he has been Discharged as a Substitute have his papers sent to Genl H. Lewis. I will look for an answer to hear from you.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Capt Comdg
Taylor Barracks

H.S. 20 draft R. 3
Commanding Officer
Maj. Sidell
Adjutant.

Yours was sent to your office yesterday with some rolls and returns to this place by mistake.

Lt. W. Campbell
Tpt. Adjt.

H.S. 20 Adjutant
Louisville Oct 15th 64

J. M. H. Hammond
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Sends three muster Rolls of Hy. McKinney. (Has retained one) copies D - K.

Recd. Oct. 16, 64.

Descriptive Roll of [illegible] Forwarded from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., on the [illegible] day of

[illegible] 1864, by [illegible] to [illegible]

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	WHERE ARRESTED.	WHEN ARRESTED.	BY WHOM.	CHARGES.	REMARKS.
1	[illegible] Sub [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			

July 1865. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Lieut Provost
[illegible]

E. K. Morris
Asst Ad Adjt

No. _____

William McKinney

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

W. H. Vanhook

On the 31st day of August, 1864

By

Capt E H Sumner

E H Hawkins

Ed Buckner

Board of Enrollment,

6 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William McKinney desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 31st day of August 1864

WITNESS:
W. M. Calafarro

William McKinney
his
mark

Enlisted to Harrison Co (No. 46) Co L 2d Dist Ky

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cynthiana

I, Williams McKinney born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. H. Vanhook, Esq., of Harrison Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said H. H. Vanhook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cynthiana Ky this 31st day of August 1864 Before E H Samuel Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Ky

Williams his McKinney mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. H. Vanhook enlisted in ~~drafted in~~ Harrison Co 2d Dist Ky on the 31st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E H Samuel
Provost Marshal.

Ellis Howell
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Co *Dist. of* Ky

No. _____

William McKinney

Enlisted at Catlettsburg Ky

As Substitute for

H. H. Vanhook

On the 31st day of August, 1864

By

Lieut C. H. Simmons

E. N. Hamilton

E. F. Burton

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. H. McKinney, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.

the 31st day January 62

WITNESS: H. A. Sahafer

William [illegible] McKinney

Hancock Co. Ky. 6th Dist

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Livingston

I, William H. Kinney born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. H. Vanhook Esq., of Hancock Co 6th Dist Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said W. H. Vanhook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of August 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Livingston Ky. this 31 day of August 1864 Before E. H. Samuel Capt. & Prov. Mar. 6th Dist. Ky.

William his mark H. Kinney

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. H. Vanhook enrolled in drafted in Hancock Co Ky. 6th Dist Ky August 31st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. H. Samuel
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

McKinsey J.

L Co. D 11 Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Kinsey

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McKinsey J	Pvt	Ky		D	Ohio		4	245		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Andersonville Ga date not given, 186 .

Exch. April 15/65

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga - Reta Nov. 1 -

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by A J

McKnight, J.

B, Co. D, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ *of Company* _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: — *Company:* — *Regiment:*

Arm: — *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

1/6 V

McKnight, John

C., Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.
4 " Ky Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						do K	1			
						do K	531	Ens	4	
Dolight John	Pvt	4th	6th	Cav	K	do	1	2154		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____ SC Hd.

where he died _____, 186 , of Burned the Sultana explosion Apl 27-65

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

died at Evansville Ky from results received in explosion May 20 '65

Copied by _____

See 4 Ky

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vo.	Page.
						MD	1			
McKnight Jno	P	4	Ky	6	I	CR Ex	10			

....., 186 ., confined at Richmond, Va. ....., 186 .

Captured at .....

Admitted to Hospital at .....

....., 186 ., of .....

where he died ...., 186 .

Received for Vicksburg Miss. April 29. 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Paroled at Perished on Sultana Apl 27-65

Copied by E.E.G.

3-5. See 7 Ky

Mc Knight, O.B.

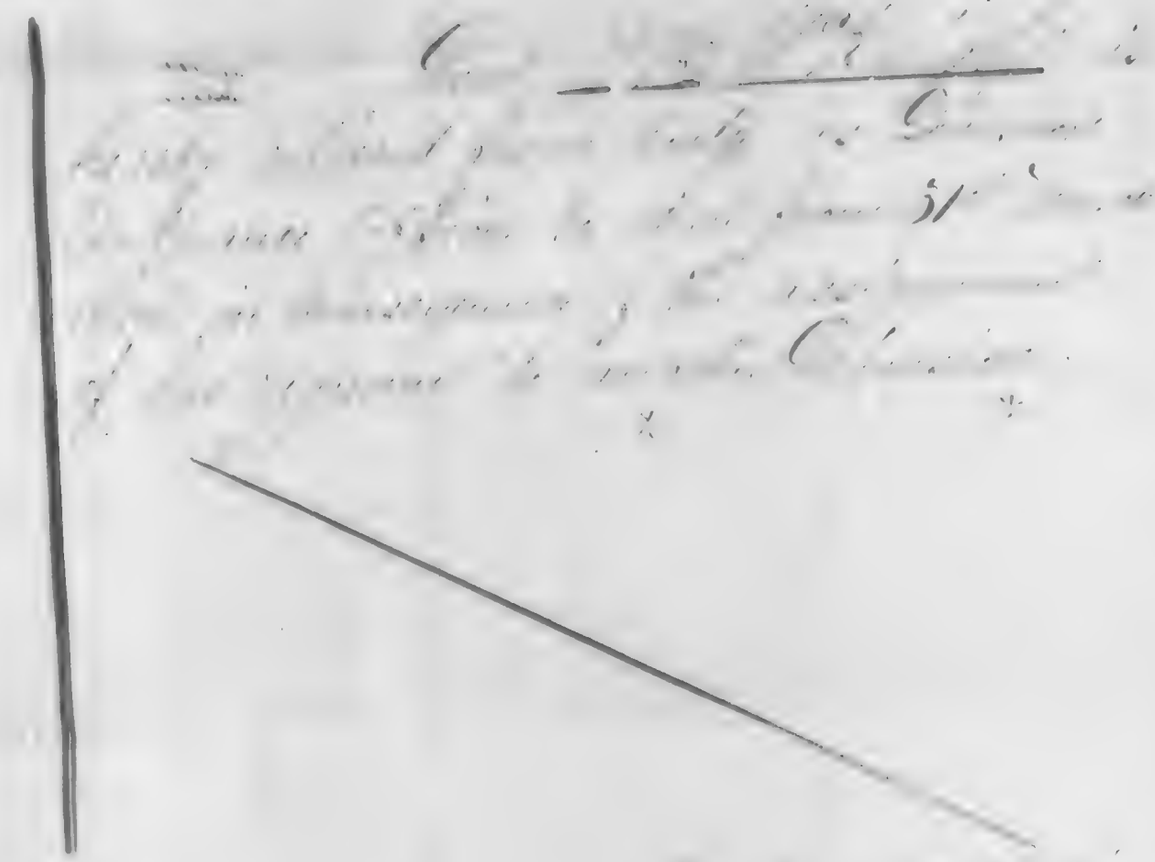
_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Ky 6 Cr

McClaine J.

P, Co. 6, 24 Reg't Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lt Lieut		24	Ohio	F	G	Roll	2	2	4	

Captured at Front of Ft. Thom 12/62, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186.

Dec 24 Ky 5

Copied by _____

W. C. Lane

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. McClane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE that I am 21 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cadiz O

the 3 day of June 1864

WITNESS: S. McClannahan John S McClane

No. ...

Volunteered at Cadiz O

the 3 day of June 1864

By Capt. C. Williamson Regiment of

Co. A 126 Ohio Vol Inf

...enlistment; last served in

Company (.....) Regiment of.....

Discharged.....186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, that I am the.....

of..... ; that the said.....

is..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of 186

WITNESS

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John F. McClain born in Brooklyn Co in the State of New York aged 26 years, and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 30th day of June 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. F. McClain do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jamaica L.I. this 30th day of June 1864 John F. McClain

Before Lieut. H. L. Gibbons

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier L. S. Horton, Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. F. McClain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray Eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches high.

John E. Williamson

Recruiting Officer.

L. McLean Charles

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky 1

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

No. ____

Charles M. Lain

Volunteered at Falmouth Ky

Aug 22 1863

By R. A. Mullins

146th Regiment of Ky Vol Infty

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Charles J. Wain born in Cincinnati O.
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles J. Wain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 .
Before

Chas J. Wain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mc Laughlin Bernard

_____, Co. _____, 26 Reg't Ky

7 7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 Sunbil. 1561.

British Consulate
St. John's Aug. 11th 1864

Edwards Newspaper
Acknowledged

Begs leave to call attention
to his communication
in reference to Bernard Mc
Leigh &c

2 Encl.

Received 11th Aug. 1864

British Consulate,
New York August 11 1864

Sir,

I beg to be permitted to call your attention to my Communication to you, of the 30th. ultimo, in reference to the case of Bernard McLoughlin.

I have just received a letter from him dated the 9th. instant, by which it appears he is still a prisoner.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your Most,

Obedient Servant.

Thompson Edwards,
Actg Consul.

To
Major General Dix.
&c &c &c.
New York.

Ethan Allen
Aug 12 '64

Jas Ryder regard to
Jno O'Langhlin enlisted as a drummer
from 26th Kentucky - denied at first -
but would not swear that he did not enlist -
Affidavits sent to Adjutant -

Case regarded by Adjutant -

Regts allowed Sutlers -
Capts O'Connell - 14th Regt Ohio Vol Inf
" "
Mansfield - "
Duffy - "
Jno Ryder -

This paper was found in the files of the Pro. Mar. Gen'ls Office with the records of the Desertion Examining Board Southern Div. of N.Y.

Hdqrs Provost Guard
4th Brigade 2d Div.
New York Aug 4th 64

Respectfully referred to Capt. E. Jordan, Deserters Ex. Board who will furnish the report called for within.

M. H. Beard
Capt. 7th U.S. Comdg Barracks.

Desertion from 3d Bde
N. York Aug 6. 64.

Respectfully returned to Capt Beard Comdg Provost Guard Barracks. The within named man Bernard McLaughlin alias McCloud was arrested by 2d Lieut C. Ladue (Retd) as a deserter from the 2d U.S. Vol Engrs. The officials regarding his alleged conviction not received to date. Also a descriptive list of the said Bernard McLaughlin.

By order of Board.
A. Capt. 5 Regt.
Recorder

Provost Guard Barracks
New York Aug 6 1864.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen. Wm Hoyt A. A. G. Pro. Mar. General South Div. New York

M. H. Beard
Capt. 7th U.S. comdg Barracks.

Office A. A. G. Pro. Mar. Gen
Southern division
N.Y. August 6th 1864

Respectfully returned to the Board for Examination of Deserters.

The will at once examine witnesses & render decision upon the case.

By order of
Brig Gen Hoyt
A. A. G.

Office A. A. Provost Marshal General,

And Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF NEW YORK.

New York, August 3 1864.

Capt. U.S. H. Cundy,
Comdg Broome St Barracks

Captain

I am directed by Brig Gen Hays to instruct you to report immediately the circumstances of the arrest of Bernard McLaughlin now confined in Broome St Barracks as a deserter. You will give the name of the officer who delivered him & from what organization or if so that he is a deserter.

The man claims that he has never been enlisted and is not a citizen of the United States.

I am, Captain,
Very respectfully,
Your Obdt Svt.
W. F. Brownson
Asst Adjt Genl.

Henry McBride

E 6 Ky Inf

149	57	28	17
344			
450			

This paper was found in the files of the Pro. Mar. Gen'le Office with the records of the Desertion Examining Board Southern Div. of N.Y.

Ill 3 US. Inf 2 Lt. C.E.

Aug. 5. 64.

Sutton

City & County of Newyork: ss. Michael Maloney being duly sworn says that he resides at No 394. 8th Avenue, that he is acquainted with Barney Mc Bride & knows that said Barney Mc Bride is a deserter from the 26th Regiment, Kentucky Volunteers & deponent is positive of that fact

Sworn to before me this
28th day of July 1864 } Michael Maloney
Edward Mc Adam
Notary Public
Newyork City

City & County of Newyork: ss. Michael Maloney being further sworn says that said Barney Mc Bride told deponent he was a deserter & had a bogus discharge which he tore up, & that he had reinlisted after serving two years "

Sworn to before me this
29th day of July 1864. } Michael Maloney
Edward Mc Adam
Notary Public
Newyork City

This paper was found in the files of the Pro. Mar. Gen'ls Office with the records of the Desertion Examining Board Southern Div. of N.Y.

Desertion Exam. Board. 1864

N. York. aug 4. /64

Respectfully referred to Major. General John. A. Dix Commdg Dept of the East.

The within named man having denied under oath his enlistment at any time or in any regiment in the U. S. Service, and the British Consul having represented the case as under consideration at Dept. Hd. Qrs. It is most respectfully referred, (with accompanying affidavit) for further action.

By order of Board.

Conditional.

Mont. S. Rosecrantz

Recruiting Steward.

Head Quarters, Dept. of the East
New York City, Aug 14, 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl. Hoyt in connection with Affidavits referred on the 2d inst.

By command of Maj. Genl. Dix

Wm. H. Mahon
A. A. Gen. U. S. A.
Lt. Col.

This paper was found in the files of the Pro. Mar. Gen'ls Office with the records of the Desertion Examining Board Southern Dtr. of N.Y.

8

1540 (5) 1864
Head quarters Dept of
the East.
N.Y. city 2d Aug 1864

Dept respectfully returned to Gen Hays, Pro. Mar. Gen' for examination & report
By command of Maj: Gen' Dix
John A Bolles
Maj & A.D.C.

Office A.A.P.M. Gen'l
Southern Division
New York Aug 6 1864

Respectfully returned to Head Quarters Dept of the East. From the endorsement of the President of Desertion Examining Board in enclosed letter it appears that the evidence in the case was not taken by the Board

Quarters, Aug 2d 1864.

William Hays
Brig Gen'l
A.A.P.M. Gen'l

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 41 Dept 2 Aug 8

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the East.
N.Y. City - Aug 12 1864

Respectfully returned to Gen' Hays, as it appears that the only affidavit, regarding the alleged desertion, that has been received at these Hd. Qrs was referred to Gen' Hays on 8th inst. & has not been received back.

As a second letter has just been rec'd from the British Consulate concerning this man, it is important that his case should be examined and settled without delay.

By Command of
Major Gen' Peck
E. Whitney
Capt & A.D.C.

British Consulate,
New York 30th July 1864.

Sir,

Bernard Mac Laughlin, a British Subject, has been represented to me as having been improperly arrested as a deserter from the United States Service, in which it is claimed he enlisted under the name of Bernard Mac Bride, and as being at present detained in the prison at the Corner of Broome

The Major General Dix
Commanding Department of the East.
New York.

Broome and Elm Streets upon that ground.

This arrest would appear to have been made through some mistake.

I have the honor to transmit herewith enclosed for your information an affidavit, in original, taken by one of my clerks from Mr Mac Laughlin which I beg you will be good enough to return to this Consulate

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Most obedient,

humble Servant.

Pierrepont Edwards,
Acting consul.

This paper was found in the files of the Pro. Mar. Gen'ls Office with the records of the Desertion Examining Board Southern Div. of N.Y.

D 405, 111d Inf. 1931

Aug 21 1931

1

Bernard McLaughlin

— Regt

I Bernard McLaughlin at present residing in the City of newyork make oath and say that I was arrested on the twenty eighth day of July Instant by a Policeman in this City, who stated that I was a deserter from the United States service - That said Policeman at once conveyed me to Military Quarters on Broome Street where I am now detained as a prisoner - That I have never enlisted in the United States service either in my own name or that of any assumed name - That in the latter part of June last I obtained a Passport from the British Consul at newyork for the purpose of proceeding to Cuba, and that on the same day I left in a Steam Ship for that Port -

That I returned to newyork by Steamer on the sixteenth day of July Instant -

That I am a native of Ireland and have never declared my intentions of becoming a citizen of the United States or voted at any of the elections therein, and I have never taken the oath of allegiance to any Foreign State -

Sworn before me at newyork
this Thirtieth day of July
A.D 1864

John Harper Jr
Clerk & A.B.M. Comm.

Bernard Mc Laughlin

Benjamin Jones

Co. ____ Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G. Laughlin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, DO DECLARE,
That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at Paris Ky
The 15th day of June

Witness C. Miller

John G. Laughlin

No. 29
John G. Laughlin
Volunteered at Paris Kentucky
June 15th 1863
By ____
Regiment of ____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B.)
7th Reg't of Ky. Cavalry
Discharged Sept 15th 1862.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ____;
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bourbon

I, John G. Laughlin born in Harrison Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of , 1863., to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John G. Laughlin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris, Ky. this 15 day of June 1863, before me Peter } John G. Laughlin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Dr. W. W. Pennington
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John G. Laughlin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able soldier, I scrupulously observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 10 inches high

[illegible] Regiment of Volunteers,
[illegible] RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

I am a Corp.

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 ,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I,
in the State of born in
and by occupation a aged years,
volunteered this Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the day of 186 ,
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 . }
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Gen. Order Nov. July 1862

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

Jeremy Hedges

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] · desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 15 day of March 1863

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

No. ——

Volunteered at [illegible] 1863,

By [illegible]

To serve in [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

—— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

—— Regt of ——

Discharged —— 18

Signature witnessed [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James McLaughlin born in Ireland

in the State of aged thirty two years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of August 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James McLaughlin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 18 day of August 1863.

BEFORE Wm Whitney Lieut

Capt Bullitt's Co 91st Kentucky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James McLaughlin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm Whitney 1st Lieut

Capt Bullitt's 91st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Louisville

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov Printg Off July 1863

Mc Laughlin Jos

Pvt. Co. H., 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Sergt. Wm. Sanguin,

Co. Company "K"

1st Regiment of N.Y.

Volunteers at the battle of

Williamsburg

the 5th of May 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, [illegible]

Rank, [illegible], Company [illegible], Regiment, [illegible]

Arm, [illegible], State, [illegible]

Place of casualty, [illegible]

Nature of casualty, [illegible]

Date of casualty, [illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the [illegible] Regiment, Brigade, [illegible] Division, [illegible] Corps, dated [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jos. McLaughlin

Private Company H.

8th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jos. McLaughlin,

Rank, Private *Company* H, *Regiment,* 8th

Arm, Inf. *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, or Stone River. Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded — neck & shoulder, slight.

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~*Killed,*~~ *Wounded,* ~~*and Missing*~~ *of the* ____ *Regiment,* ____ *Brigade,* 3rd. *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863. Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 499

Clerk.

Pvt. Laughlin Thomas D.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas D. Franklin declaring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, I do declare, That I am Eighty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky.
The 10th day of June 1862

Witness:
Louis Schmidt

Thomas D. Franklin

No. ____

Thomas D. Franklin

Volunteered at Louisville Ky.
June 10 1862

By Capt. Hill Co. Louisville
Ky. 22d Regiment of Ky. Vol.

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the
of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The ____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF (Kentucky) TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas D McLaughlin born in Hardinsburg (Ky)
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of June 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas D. McLaughlin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas D McLaughlin

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky
this 10th day of June 1862
Before Robert W. McLaskin
Lt. 28th Ky. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named **Volunteer**, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Actg Surgeon 28th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet eight inches high

Lt Robt W McLaskin

Co "I" 28th Regiment of (Ky.) Ky, Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(See Paper on July 10th)

McCrae Geo. W.

_____ Co. _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

No Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of months of age,

That I am years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness

No. 53

Sergt. Wm. Reese

Volunteered by Enrollment

Lady 2d Dist.

To serve 3 Years

By Lt. Col. Reese

Regiment of Pa. Vols.

Enlisted, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Mustered in Company ( )

Regt'l of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, of Do HEREBY, That I am the

is , that the

said years of age; and I

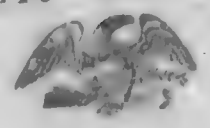
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Geo. W. McLean born in Bath Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of July, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one hundred months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. W. McLean do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky } Geo. W. McLean
this twenty first day of July 1863 } mark

Before D. H. Pinkerton Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

16 Ky. Cav.

McFran, Peter.

H, Co. Neals 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cpl. Jesse F. Lee,	Pvt.	9	Ky.	C	2nd	C.S.	1	111		

Captured at ~~Richmond Ky Aug 30~~, 186~~2~~, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ One list of prisoners dated Aug 30 Adj Gen Dept 8.62 Name appears as having been ~~Paroled at~~ captured by Gen E. Kirby Smith, during the month of Aug. 62

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at ~~Richmond Ky Aug 30~~, 186~~2~~; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

M. Farrell Regt Ky

Co. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS **Do Declare**, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tyrone

the 26 day of April 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. Lewis

his mark

No. ____

Joseph H. Lewis

Volunteered at Tyrone

this 26 day of April 1864,

By Capt. Jones

to serve ____ years

4th Regiment of Pa. Vols. Heavy Artillery

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)

6th Regt of Pa. Vol. Cav.

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Benjamin McCurtis born in Ohio County in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin McCurtis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 26 day of April 1864. BEFORE Capt James Caldwell

Benjamin McCurtis his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M D Yeomans

Asst Surg U S Army

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin McCurtis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Feet 10 1/2 inches high.

James A Pinkard 2d Lt

4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugo McVeigh, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Evansville, Ind.
the 26 day of August 1864.

Witness: Hugo McVeigh
Jno. F. Kay

No. ____

Hugo McVeigh
Volunteered at Evansville, Ind.
26th day of August, 1864,
By Capt. Conrad Shanabruch
for ____ Regiment of Ind. Vols. Militia
____

____ enlistment; last served in Company (G)
1st Regt of Ind. Cav.
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Barney McGinnis born in Ireland
in the State of America aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Barney McGinnis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 26 day of April 1864 Barney McGinnis
Before me, Civil Justice Appointed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Barney McGinnis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Enlisted at Louisville Ky
4th Ky Regiment of Vol Infy Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Reg't, Reg.

_____, Co. _____

1 Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No. [illegible]
Volunteered at Lawrence Ks
June 14 1863,
By [illegible]
4th Kans Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said to years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson Co

I James H. Graham born in Pendleton

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have Volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, James H. Graham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 17th day of August 1864

before Edw B Haggard Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Age assumed as stated

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. The soldier has light hair, dark eyes, light complexion, is nine feet four inches high

50 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Edw B Haggard

RECRUITING OFFICER

Co. Reg't K

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 31

Wm Graham John

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Earl A Davis

On the 8th day of March, 1865

By

A G Robson

W. J. Robson

J R Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McMahon desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty two ~~[illegible]~~ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Bowling Green Ky

the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:

A. V. Kirk Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

John McMahon

Mustered into the U. S. Service
the 8th day of March 1865

A. V. Kirk Capt & Pro Mar 3 Dist
Ky and Mustering Officer

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, John McMahon born in the State of Canada, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joel A Davis, Esq., of Logan Co. State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Joel A Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 8th day of March 1865. John McMahon

Before [illegible] Capt & Pro Mar'l
Asst Provost Marshal Officer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joel A Davis of Logan Co, drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept 21st, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P G McLean
Provost Marshal

W J Wolson
Commissioner of Board

J H Barbee
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

Mr. Julian Starr

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 1st Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. McMahon desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty five years and three months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness Thomas Lynch Given at Camp Chase Ohio
The 21st day of July 1863 John C McMahon

No. 2. John C. McMahon
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
July 21st 1863,
By Capt. Q. Brooks
25th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
in years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness. GIVEN at
The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John C. McMahon born in Ennis
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of July, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, John C. McMahon do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn. John C. McMahon
this 25th day of July 1863
Before Capt. D. Brooks
Recruiting Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Paul
Asst Surg 25 Ky V. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. McMahon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

D. Brooks Captain Co G.

25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. McMahon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness J. Randolph Capt. GIVEN at Worksville Penn
The 21st day of July 1863 John C. McMahon

No. John C. McMahon
Volunteered at Worksville Penn
July 21st 1863,
By Capt. J. Randolph
2d Regiment of Kentucky Inf.

Never enlisted; last served in Company (—)
—— Reg't of ——
Discharged ——, 18—.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John C. Mc Mahon born in the State of Ireland aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of July, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Mc Mahon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elizabethtown Ky. this 21st day of July 1863. John C. Mc Mahon

Before Capt. S. Brooks Recruiting Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L Post Surgeon
28th Ky V.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C Mc Mahon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

S. Brooks Captain
Co'l. 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. Nelson P. Cox

Reg't Ky.

_____, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 41

Enlisted at Fishing Creek Pa

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

[illegible] Walker

On the 7th day of October 1864

BY

A. S. Hutton

W. F. Hutton

A. R. Baird

Board of Enrollment

2d Dist. of Columbia Co.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, P. C. McMahan

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Lewisburg Green Co Pa

the 4th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A. McMahon Capt 1st Reg. Penn
3d Brig 1st Div 6th Army Corps

[illegible]

mustered into the United States Service 4th Oct 1864

A. McMahon Capt
1st Reg 3d Brig 1st Div and
mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Burlington

I, P. C. McMahan born in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Thomas Chatlick, Esq., of Warren County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said P. C. McMahan, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 2 day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Burlington Ky this 4" day of October 1864 before A G Hobson Capt 14 Ky. Mounted Vol. Inf. Must. Reg & Recg. Officer

P. C. McMahan

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas C. Chatlick drafted in Warren County Ky. 4th District 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion; is — feet 7 inches high.

A G Hobson, Provost Marshal

[illegible], Commissioner of Board.

[illegible], Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Kentucky

No. 47

Enlisted at Bracken County

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 4th day of Oct 1864

BY

A. J. Nelson

H. F. Nelson

A. K. Bailey

Board of Enrollment

3d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, P. C. McMahon

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN AT Boundary Camp Ky

the 4th day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

A. G. McKeon Capt 4 Ky Cav
& Mustering Officer.

P. C. McMahon

Enrolled into the United States Army 4th Oct 1864

A. G. McKeon Capt and
Asst Adjt Genl and
Mustering Officer.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, P. C. McMahon born in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Years years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James F. Wilson, Esq., of Jefferson County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of Oct. 186 4; and having thus agreed with said James F. Wilson, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Ninth day of Oct. 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Jeff. Co. Ky. this 9th day of Oct. 186 4 before Wm. Lindsay Col. 21st Ky. Vols. Mus. Ex. Bd. 21st Ky. Vols.

P. C. McMahon

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James F. Wilson Jeff. Co. drafted in Louisville Jeff. Co. Ky. 15 Dist. 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion; is five feet Five inches high.

J. G. Wilson
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

G. W. Bailes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky

L.

McMahon, Pat.

Co. E, 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Pat. McMahon

Priv. of Company "E"

2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 20/63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Pat. McMahan

Rank: Privt Company: "E" Regiment: 2nd

Arm: Cavy State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Killed in action, & died of wounds

rec'd Chattanooga, Sept. 20th, 1863

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

See above

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. L. Watts Lt. Col

Comdg Regt.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

See above

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

†Annl Retn of Offs. & Bds. in 2nd Ky. Cavy. for the yr ending 1863, dated ~~REMAINS~~ Hd. Qrs., near Nashville, Tenn., May 18th, 1864.

(Signed) E. L. Watts
Lt. Col.
Comdg Regt.

†Ret. filed in Roll Rooms)

Cpl. B & L

A. R. Selden
Clerk.

(170.)

Nov. 18/86

V

McMain, F. J.

P, Co. C 5 Reg't Ky.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mc Mains F. J.	P	5	Ky.		6	Ex.	2	261		

Captured at Rio Grady Ky. Oct 9, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____

Paroled at ~~Madison~~ Prison to Dec 6, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Eee.

McMain, J. S.

R., Co. C, 5th Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McMains J.L.	Pvt	5	Ky.	-	6	Cox.	2	261		

Captured at R. Y. Ready Ky. Oct. 9, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____

Buried at _____, 186 , of _____

~~Paroled at Louisville Ky~~ Paroled at Louisville Ky, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

✓ Copied by E.L.B.

McMain Wm

, Co. H. 17 Reg't Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm M. Main

_____ Company A

17" Regiment of Ky. Infty.

Volunteers, at the battle of _____

Chicamauga

Sept 20. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. W. Main

Rank, ——— Company K, Regiment, 17

Arm, Infty, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Battle of Chickamauga.

Nature of casualty, Wounded. —

Date of casualty, Sept. 20/63.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... Regiment, Brigade, ... Division, ... Corps, dated,~~ Annual Return of the Killed and Casualties incident to the 17th Regt. Ky. Vol. Infty. during the Year 1863. Dated Hd. Qrs. 17th Regt. Ky. Vol. Infty. — Jany 25. 1865. Sgd. A. M. Grant, Col. Comdg. the Regt.

Filed in Roll Room.

Clerk.

Enl. 1st Ky.

June 12/86.

(Illegible) Dunn,

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky,

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 395

Owen McManus

Enlisted at Middlebury

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John A. Powers

On the 1 day of Oct 186 4

BY

E. H. Hunt Brat

N. K. Avery

R. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

7th Dist. of Vt

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Owen McGrane

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 40 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Zanesville Oh

the 1 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Owen McGrane

his
Owen X McGrane
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Owen McManus born in the State of England aged 40 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with John H. Dumas, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said J. H. Dumas, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 1 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 1 day of Oct 1864 before C. H. Tenack Capt Pro. Mar. 4th Dist Ky

Owen his mark McManus

E. Hay

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Hogan of Louisville Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 11 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. H. Tenack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Kinney
Commissioner of Board.

E. Hay
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 395

[illegible] Williams

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

J. N. Thomas

On the 1 day of Oct 1864

BY

F. W. Monarch Pvt

J. R. Henry Sub

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Owen McManus

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 40 years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 1 day of Oct 1861

Witness:

S. E. Miller

his
Owen ✗ McManus
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Owen Mc Manus born in the State of England aged 40 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Jno. H. Thomas, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Oct 186 ; and having thus agreed with said Jno. H. Thomas, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 1st day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 1st day of Oct 1864, before E. P. Mimmack Capt. Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Ky

his Owen + Mc Manus mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from properly performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in 5th Dist Ky on the 1st day of Oct 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E. P. Mimmack
Provost Marshal

Will T. Sterling
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Pvt. William Haight,

Regt, Pa.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Deaths or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge in the Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 821

Patrick McManus

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Samuel Gill

On the 3 day of Janry. 1863

By

L. Thomas Pres

N. R. Hervey Com.

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick McManus desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Jan 1865

Witness:

W. T. Campbell

Patrick X Mc Manus
Mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick McManus (alien) born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Gill, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Jany, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Gill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Jany 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 2 day of Jany 1865
Before A. M. McMurtrie
Capt. & Enr. Mar. 5th Dist
of Ky

his
Patrick X McManus
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Gill of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Accepted for 3 yrs

A. M. McMurtrie
Provost Marshal

Wild R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist of* Ky

No. 891

Patrick McManus

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Samuel Gill

On the 3 day of Jan, 1863.

By

G. Brownback Pres't

W. H. Stewart Com

J. C. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick McManus desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 3 day of Jan 1866

WITNESS:
L. J. Leamphrille

Patrick his X mark McManus

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick McManus (Alias) born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Gill, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9 day of Jany, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Gill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of Jany 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 9 day of Jany 1865
Before G. W. Monash
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist
of Ky.

Patrick his X McManus
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Gill of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high. Acts of 24-9 Yrs

G. W. Monash
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Ky

Mr. Martin Nathan

Reg't Ky.

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No.

Nathan McMahan

Enlisted at Camp

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Lemuel Thompson

On the 5th day of Oct 186-

BY

Maj. H. A. Mitchel

Capt. A. Athey

C. F. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

6th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nathan McMasters

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

18 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Douglas Kentucky

the 7 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

John V Hurly

his
Nathan X McMasters
mark

Enrolled to Carroll Co Sat 10th Nov 9 6" D. Sig

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Nathan Mc Masters born in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Samuel Thompson, Esq., of Carroll Co

Enrolled to Carroll 1st Dist No 9 6th D. K.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Nathan McMasters born in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Samuel Thompson, Esq., of Carroll Co State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of October 1864 and having thus agreed with said Samuel Thompson, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 7 day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 7 day of Oct 1864, before Henry A Mitchell Maj & Asst P.M. 6 D Ky

his Nathan X McMasters mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Thompson drafted in Carroll Co 9th 6th D. Ky Sept 22 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Maj & Asst Provost Marshal

R. L. Kelley
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bedinger
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of Kentucky

No.

Reuben M Masters

Enlisted at Crittenden Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Samuel Thompson

On the 7 day of Oct 186-

BY

Maj A A Mitchell

Capt Athey

Lieut Decker

Board of Enrollment.

Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Nathan B Waters

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

18 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Kentucky

the 1 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

John C Hunt

his
Nathan B Waters
mark

Credited to Carroll Co. Dist No 6 "Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Nathan H. Waters born in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Samuel Thompson, Esq., of Carroll Co State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Thompson, I Do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 7 day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 7 day of Oct 1864 before Henry A Mitchell Capt & A.P.M. 6th Dist Ky

Nathan H. Waters

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Thompson drafted in Carroll Co 6th Dist Ky 2nd Dist 2nd 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, brown hair, Dark complexion; is feet inches high.

Henry A Mitchell Capt & A.P.M. 6th Dist Ky
Provost Marshal

K. A. Abbey
Commissioner of Board.

E. B. Dunlavy
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Chas. Mitchell Jr.

Regt. Ky.

....., Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No.

Wm D Masters

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

N. F. Mc. Masters

On the 7 day of Oct 1864

BY

K. A. McTosh

K. A. Athey

L. F. Beckner

Board of Enrollment.

Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm W Masters

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

32 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Carrollton Ky.

the 4 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Kyle

Wm W Masters

mark

Enrolled in Franklin Co. 6th Dist. Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Wm H. Masters born in the State of Virginia aged 22 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with H. T. Humphreys, Esq., of Franklin County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of October 186 4, and having thus agreed with said H. T. Humphreys, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 2nd day of October 186 4 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 2nd day of October 186 4 before Henry A Mitchell Prov't Marshal 6th Dist Ky

Wm H Masters

Mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. T. Humphreys drafted in Franklin Co. 5th Dist. 6th Dist Ky, p 192 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal

R. A. Alley
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buchanan
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Ky

No.

Wm H C Mahon

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

W. T. Humphreys

On the 7 day of Oct 1864

BY

H A Mitchell

R A Thomas

C F Buckner

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I Wm D McMasters

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 7 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Kyle

Wm D McMasters

his

Wm × McMasters

mark

Enrolled Co Franklin Co 1st R. C. 6th Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Wm McMasters born in the State of Virginia aged 22 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with W. F. Humphreys Esq., of Franklin County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said W. F. Humphreys, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 7 day of October 186 4 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 7 day of October 186 4 before Henry A Mitchel Maj 22d Prov Mar 6th Dist Ky

his
Wm X McMasters
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. F. Humphreys drafted in Franklin Co. 5th Dist. 6th Ky. 1st Dist 22 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry A Mitchel
Provost Marshal

R. A. Tilley
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Barbour
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Ky

McMein, John

Co., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mc Owen John	C	4	Ky	C	A	C.S.	10	72		

Captured at Montgomery Ala April 13, 1865; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at Columbus Miss. April 23, 1865; reported at C.B. May 19 1865, 186 .

2—287.

[OVER.]

McMeehin, John.

Lt, Co. , 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mc Clellan John	Pvt	5	Ky	C		Old Rec	5			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Prisoner at Old Sec, Tay or

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by Smith

Christian Blind

_____, Co. Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

, desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,

I do

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

months of age,

That I am

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

No. 5.

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible],

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

, that the

is

years of age; and I

and

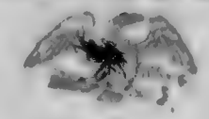
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John. R. McMillian born in Boulton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of June, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John. R. Millian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Evansville Ind
this 29th day of June 1863. } John R. McMillian
Before me, John R. McMillian Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. Miller, J.

[redacted], Co. K, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Disch'rge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	Sgt.			Ca	—					
McDill e	2	11"	La		V	N.T	16	7	41	203

Captured at Magnolia Miss. Dec. 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 1, 1863.
Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb. 14/64.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. June 12 "/64 — Rets

where he died ....., 186 , of Diarrhoea

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .
C 3 5 2.

Copied by ....

Wm. Allen Jones, W.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. McMillen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and one months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at Mount Sterling Ky
The 6 day of September 1862

Witness
Lieut S Nally

No.

James W. McMillen
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
this 6 day of September 1862,
By Lieut S. Nally
4th Regiment of Ky. Vol.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary McMillen DO CERTIFY, That I am the mother of James McMillen, that the said James McMillen is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of twelve months

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky
The 6 day of September

Mary McMillen

Witness
Lieut S Nally

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I. James W McMillin born in Mason, Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6 day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 12 Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James W McMillin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson
this 6 day of September 1863. Before

James W McMillin
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

I Kelly RECRUITING OFFICER

Mc Mullin George Washington.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington McMullin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockingham Recruiting Rendezvous

the Fourth day of October 1864

Witness:

George W. McMullin
Mark

No. Forty-Nine

Enlisted at Rockingham N.C.

Oct 4th 1864

By Maj. Lowther

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Henderson

I, George Washington McMullin born in Hopkins County in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W. McMullin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Henderson Ky this Tenth day of October 186 4. Geo W. McMullin
BEFORE Thos J Johnson Lt & mark.
Capt Co. 1 1st Henderson Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J Johnson Lieut
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W McMullin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Owners address
Joseph M McMullen
Henderson Ky

Geo W Gatrider Capt.
120th Regiment of U.S. Inf'y Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O No. 74 & 78.) Mustered into the U.S. service this 12th day of October at Camp Boyle Ky
Thos J Johnson
Lt & Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

✓

Mc Mullen, William

P. F., Co. ..... 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William H. Smith

Private of Company E

19th Regiment of United States Infy

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Lie Transcript

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William C. W. Fuller

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 10

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst Surg Hays

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 21st, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marion Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers

U S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gurdon Grosvenor

Clerk.

(110)

McNamara Joseph

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1

Joseph H. Howard

Enlisted at Cincinnati O

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Michael Foster

On the 24th day of Aug 1864

BY

Wm. H. Littell

E. D. Fuchs

C. N. Alley

Board of Enrollment.

6th Dist. of Cincinnati O

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob A. C. Hamond

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 37 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Cincinnati

the 24th day of January 1864.

WITNESS:

C. C. Augustus

Jacob X C. Hamond
mark

Enlisted to Marion Co. Ind. Inf. 6th Reg.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boone

I, Ralph W. Diamond born in the State of Ireland aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Michael C. Foote, Esq., of Boone County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of August 1864; and having thus agreed with said Michael C. Foote, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of August 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Boone County Ky this 24th day of August 1864, before Henry C Mitchell Provost Marshal } Ralph W. McDiamond mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 16 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael C. Foote enrolled ~~drafted~~ in Marion Co. Ind. 6th Dist.

this 24th day of August 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C Mitchell
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

E. B. Dunlavy
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Indiana

1

McNeely, Charles

Sgt Co. E, 12 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Pages.	Vol.	Pages.
McNulty, Charles	Lieut	12	Ky.			Ely	2	210		

Captured at La Vista July — _____, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Camp Parole _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

McNeil Geo. ?

Reg't Hosp.

_____ Co. _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Three

George McNeillobly

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

Lewis G Garnett

On the 6 day of March, 1865

By

J. H. Morgan

A Bradshaw

J. M Best

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George McNeil desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 6 day of March 1865

WITNESS: E R Bradshaw George Mc Neil

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, George McNeil born in the State of Scotland, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis G Garnett, Esq., of Trigg County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Lewis G Garnett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah this 6 day of March 1865. Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Ky

George Mc Neil



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis G Garnett ~~drafted to~~, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist of Ky

A Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

A. C. Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Kentucky

[illegible] E, [illegible] B. D.

Dept, Co. C, 5th Reg't, [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ___

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
N. McNeil Jr.	Capt	[illegible]	Ky	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	134	3	208

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186[illegible], confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

[illegible] he died _____, 186 , of _____

[illegible]ported at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186[illegible]; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

by James McNeal

Mc Nelty, Jonathan

, Co. M 3 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of D's. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(A.A.G. Jan 1865)

New York. Jany 6/65

O. W. Dunn Capt

& A. A. G. M.O

3 Ky Cav

By Order of Brig Gen

L. C. Hunt, Commanding

Has furnished 2nd Lieut Thos

McNitty Co M 3d Regt

Cav. with Transportation

to Louisville Ky Amounting

to $18.65 Which he (the

(Gen) directs to be Chgd

to the Commanding

Officer of the Regiment

Jan 1865

[illegible]

May [illegible]

[illegible] of the Chief Mustering

Officer Dept. S. & P.O. Ky in the

Quartermaster's Office,

New York. Aug 6 1865.

Enclosures.

Duplicate Orders
Dental Records
Certificate of Death
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Hist. Reports
Orders
Prisoner of War Record
Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Slips
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 72

D. D. Hall

Enlisted at Nicholasville Ky

As Substitute for

Thomas J. Lucas

On the 2nd day of Feb. 186 1

By

J. C. Kinard

H. F. Thomas

J. F. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Walter McPeak desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Hardin County Ky
the 24th day of Sept. 1864

Walter McPeak

Witness:

H. Wilson Capt. 2d Ky. Cav.
3d Brig. 3d Div. 23d A.C.

Mustered into the United States Service Oct 3d 1864
H. Wilson Capt. 2d Ky Cav
Camp Nelson Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Danville Ky

I, Yates McPeak born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas J. Griffin, Esq., of Scottsburg, Allen County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas J. Griffin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seven day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Danville Ky
this 27th day of Sept. 1864
Before A. G. Talbot Capt. & P.M.
Wm. Kinkead Maj. & A.A.G.

Yates McPeak

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas J. Griffin A Resident of Scottsburg, Allen County Ky, drafted in Scottsburg, Allen County Ky, 12 Sept. 6, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is five feet Five inches high.

A. G. Talbot
Provost Marshal

W. H. Nelson
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

No. 72 –

Wm Peak Jr

Enlisted at Rowley Mass

As Substitute for

Thomas F Griffin

On the 27 day of Sept. 186 4

By

A Peabody

N. L Peabody

E B Bailey

Board of Enrollment

3d Dist. of Essex

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter McPeek desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Hardinsburg Ky
the 17th day of Sept 1864

Witness:
H. Hyden Capt 4th Ky Cav
Peter McPeek

Sworn to before me at Hdqrs 4th Ky Cav this 17th day of Sept 1864
H. Hyden Capt 4th Ky Cav
Mustering and Recruiting Officer
4th Dist Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Gabe McClintock born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas L. Griffin, Esq., of Bowling Green County, Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas L. Griffin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 27th day of Sept 1864 Before A. McElroy Capt 16th Ky Vol Inf'y & Provost Marshal 3d Dist Ky

A. McElroy Capt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas L. Griffin, drafted in Bowling Green, Ky. 3d Dist. Ky., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion; is five feet 5 inches high.

A. McElroy

Provost Marshal

W. L. Helm

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Wm. Peck. Alexander.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander McPeek, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three Years, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 29 day of July June 1863

Witness

No.

Alexander McPeek
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
June 29
1863,
By Lt S. Peters
45 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
of
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
said
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Alexander McPeek, born in Guilford Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Shoemaker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-Eight day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander McPeek do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this 31st day of July 1863 before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

H. B. K. Hadley

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mc Peters A	C	3	Ky	V	G	Wm	M	448		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Sent from Knoxville Tn. & Bond. Port. to Richmond Va for exchange Dec 24/63

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Chard

V

McPeters O.

O, Co. G, 7 Reg't KY Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McPeters, P.	P.	7	Ky.	I	G.	C. C. Roll	207			

McPeters, P. P. 7 Ky. I G. C. C. Roll 207

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Capp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Sent from C C. to Army of Ky. June 1/63. Exch.

Copied by H E A

√

Mc Pherson D.

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

B. W. Pierson,
Pvt. of Company F

8th Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in action, Feb. 25, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: B. McPherson,

Rank: Pvt. Company: F Regiment: 8th

Arm: Cav. State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Roll & Killed & Wounded in Army of the Cumberland, Battle of Buzzard Roost near Dalton, Ga., Feb. 25, 64, & Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. Med. Direct.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. Pratt, U.S.A. Med. Purv. Army of the Cumberland

REMARKS.

Dated Feb. 29, No. 21.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 25, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buzzard Roost, near Dalton, Ga.

J. H. Nye, Clerk.

(170)

11.22.78.

Mc Cullen James

_____, Co. C Reg't 4th Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Gaun desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 29 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithland Ky.
The 21 day of October 1861

Witness:
John E. Weaver

James M. Gaun

Private No. 10
James M. Gaun
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Oct. 21 1861
By Capt Lemon P. Elliott
2 Regiment of Ky. Cav. Vols.
Capt C.

1862

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

said _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ in _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES years of age; and I
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Smithland

I, James McGuen born in Allen Co.
in the State of New York aged 29. years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of October 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James McGuen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland Ky.
this 21st day of October 1861.
Before me, Capt James P. Flood

James Mc Guen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S McClanahan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James McGuen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

Capt James P. Flood

Co "E" 2d Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861.

McQueen Richard

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard McQueen desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE,
That I am 22 years and — months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
The 23 day of May 1864

Witness
Joseph J Landram
Recruiting Sergt

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
23 day of May 1864.
By
Regiment of
No.

enlistment; last served in Company E
47 Reg't of Ky Vol Infy
Discharged
[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY That I am the
of , that the
[illegible] in years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Jessamine

I, Richard his Mc Queen born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of May, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Richard his Mc Queen do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
Barnum .

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

R. L. Stoddard
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

4th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard McLean desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, DO DECLARE,
That I am 22 years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
The 22 day of May 1864

Witness.
Joseph H Landram
Recruiting Sergt

Mustered into
No.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
the 23rd day of May 1864,
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
43d Regt of Ky vol Infy
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , of , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age, and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of
GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I Richard H. Quinn born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Harness. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of May, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Richard H. Quinn do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 .

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. L. Stoddell
a Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes Sandy Hair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

McEneen Samuel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 27

Samuel McQueen

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

William H Moody

On the 29th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Robert Hays

Harman K Wilson

James L Foster

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel A. McQueen desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty three years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 29th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

John Farmer

his
Samuel A. McQueen
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Samuel McQueen born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty, three years, and by occupation a Waggoner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H. Moody, Esq., of Madison County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William H. Moody, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at London Ky
this 29th day of September 1864
BEFORE Robert Mays
Capt. & Pro-Mar. 8th Dist Ky

his
Samuel + McQueen
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H. Moody, drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 8th District Ky September 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 3/4 inches high.

Robt Mays
Provost Marshal.

Harman H. Wilson
Commissioner of Board.

James D Hosler
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 27

Samuel McQueen

Enlisted at London Kentucky

As Substitute for

William H Moody

On the 29th day of Sept" , 1864.

By

Robert Hays

Harman K. Wilson

Samuel D. Foster

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel McQueen desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty Three years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Loudon Kentucky

the 29th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Farmer

his
Samuel x McQueen
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Samuel McQueen born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Wagoner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H. Moody, Esq., of Madison County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for c sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William H. Moody, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky this 29th day of September 1864. Before: Robt Hays Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

his
Samuel + McQueen
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H Moody drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 6th District Kentucky September 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 3/4 inches high.

Robert Hays
Provost Marshal.

Harmon H. Wilson
Commissioner of Board.

James A Fowler
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

McGuire, Jas.

B, Co. A, 6 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis. Roll	378	15		
McGuire Jas.	P	6	Ky.		(1					

Captured at Liberty Town Mich 11, 186-3, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ Point Lookout 22, 186-3; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

McQuown Albert

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky 1

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Mc Lauren desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Allegheny County Penn'a

the twenty fifth day of May 1864

Witness:

John A. McLauren

Albert McLauren

No. 6

Albert Mc Lauren

Volunteered at Allegheny City Penn'a

May 25th 1864

By Lieut C. McAnally C.M. New York

For Three Years, to serve in the 2d Regiment of Penn'a Vol Cav

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment holds to service, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A reenlistment roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of reenlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF West Va

TOWN OF Wheeling

I, Albert McGowan born in Washington County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of May 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert McGowan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wheeling W Va this 25th day of May 1864 } Albert McGowan

BEFORE 1st Lt. W. H. Hewitt 2d W Va

1st Lt & Rec Off

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hewitt
1st Lieut 2d W Va Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert McGowan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.

1st Lt W. H. Hewitt
2d W Va Cav
"H" Regiment of West Va Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Acting Inspector Gen
A. G. Pilot Cont Office
Wheeling W Va

A. G. O. No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1 4

McRae, John.

E. Co. 6 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Gen. H. Lee

Lt. Col. Company K.

6th Regiment of Ky. Infty

Volunteers at the battle of Sufore

Hunterstown

Not Stated.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John McRae

Rank, Capt., Company, D., Regiment, 6th

Arm, Infty, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Battle before Murfreesboro

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Left Leg, Slight

Date of casualty, Not Stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 6th Ky. Infty Regiment, ___ Brigade, 2d Div. ___ Division, 14th Corps, dated in the battle before Murfreesboro as far as reported back to Capt. Sheppard who is the state Comy C. 6th Ky. Vol. Infty and by C.T. Quisenberry Lieut. from which report signed by C.T. Quisenberry Lieut Comdg Capt — who is Sick & absent

J. Hunt Thompson
Clerk.

12-14-79

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John McRae.

Private Company H.

6th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

Compared

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John McRae.

Rank, Privati, *Company* H, *Regiment,* 6th

Arm. Inf., *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - left side slightly

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~*Killed,*~~ *Wounded,* ~~*and Missing*~~ *of the* ____ *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* 2nd *Division.* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 400.

R. Ricketts
Clerk.

Mc Sweeney John L.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John L McSweeney desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 1 year, DO DECLARE,
That I am 45 years and ____ months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Bangor
The 9 day of Sept 1863

Witness
C. C. Baker

John L McSweeney

No. 16

Name John L McSweeney
Volunteered at Bangor
in the State
on the 9 day of Sept 1863,
By S. B. Garcelon
for 1 yrs
1st Regiment of Sharpshooters

Enrolled and Mustered in Company ( )

Private

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ____
of ____, that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, John L McSweeney born in Ireland

in the State of aged 45 years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept said bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L McSweeney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Kentucky this 9 day of Sept 1863 before me John L McSweeney

V A Youngblood Maj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L Robuck
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J L McSweeney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. J. Price

4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Stephen H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

/

M'Vey, James,

A, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McVey James	P.	11	Ky	6	E	C.F. Ex	9			

Captured at Ga. July 4, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at N.E. Ferry N.C. Feb. 26. 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.G.G. ✓

Mc William John D.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't. Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Printed

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John L McWilliam

_____ of Company C

Unassigned

Regiment of

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted June 24/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F McWilliams

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: Virginia

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Hammond
Col and A.A.G

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 24 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 5, Alterations Sept
Rendezvous Louisville Ky 1864-5

REMARKS.

Frank McGuire

Clerk.

(170)

W. Williams Cohn

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 22

William Jeter

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Isaac M. Martin

On the 16th day of Feb, 1865

By

J. G. Hobbs

E. T. Nelson

J. C. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McWilliams desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pittsburg Penn'a
the 16th day of Feb: 1865

Witness:
J. C. Clarke Capt 14th Pa. Vols
3d Dist. Pa Volunteers

John his McWilliams
mark

Enrolled into the United States Army 16th Feb: 1865
Capt 14th Pa. Vols.
3d Dist. Pa Volunteers

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Burlington

I, John H. Williams born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Weaver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Wheeler, Esq., of Pegan County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of Feb'y, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James H. Wheeler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington, Ky.
this 16th day of Feb'y 1865
Before H. Wilson Capt & Pro. Mar.
3 Dist. Ky.

John H. Williams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Wheeler Pegan Co. Ky, drafted in _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

H. Wilson
Provost Marshal

D. J. Dobson
Commissioner of Board

J. R. Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. _____

Wm. Williams John

Enlisted at Canandaigua

As Substitute for

James M. Marlow

On the 16 day of Feb'y, 1863.

By

O. J. Hodson

D. G. Graham

E. D. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ontario

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Williams, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newburg N. Y.
the 16th day of February 1865

WITNESS: A. Gibbon Capt. Co. I 140 Regt
2d Lieut Co I 140 Regt N.Y.V. John his X mark Williams

Mustered into the service of the United States, 16 Feb. 1865.
A. Gibbon Capt. 140 Regt N.Y.V.
Mustering Officer

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Darby Penn

I, John Williams born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Marlow, Esq., of Fayette County State of Pennsylvania to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of February, 186 3; and having thus agreed with said James H. Marlow, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of February, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Darby Penn this 16th day of Feb. 186 3 Before me, E. Swayne Lieut. 14th Regt. Pa. Vol. Cav. Mil. by Special Order of War Dept.

John his X Williams mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Marlow Drafted Man, drafted in Darby Penn Dist, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 6 inches high.

E. Swayne, Provost Marshal

D. L. Eaton, Commissioner of Board

S. D. Bailey, Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of ___ Dist. of Darby

No. 17

John McWilliams

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

David Gibbons

On the 23d day of June . 1864.

By

Geo W. Womack Pro Mar

Will R. Hervey Coun

J. L Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mc Williams desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty two years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 23 day of June 1864

WITNESS:

W. L. A. Stevens

John Mc Williams

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kintucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John McWilliams born in the ~~State~~ County of Dipperary Ireland aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Boot fitter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Gibbons, Esq., of Louisville in the State of Kintucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Gibbons, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of June, 1864; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 23d day of June 1864 before G. Mumaeh Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

John Mc Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Gibbons enrolled in the ~~drafted in~~ City of Louisville Ky but not drafted, 186~~4~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes ~~auburn~~ hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

G. Mumaeh
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... *Dist. of* .....

1/C N

No. 50

John McWilliams

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

David Gibbons

On the 23d day of June, 1864.

By

Geo W. Womack Surgeon
Will R. Henry Coun
J. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
5th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McWilliams desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am twenty two years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 23d day of June 1864.

WITNESS:

Will. H. Hervey

John McWilliams

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John McWilliams, born in the State of Kentucky county of Tipperary Ireland., aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Shoemaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Gibbons, Esq., of Louisville in the State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Gibbons I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of June 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do **solemnly swear that I will bear true** and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 23d day of June 1864 Before G.W. Mumack Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

John McWilliams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Gibbons enrolled in the ~~district~~ City of Louisville Ky but not drafted, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, Auburn hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

G.W. Mumack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

Meabon, Edwin R

....., Co. ....., Reg't 12th .....

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 26

Edwin R Meaton

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

A P Howard

On the 26 day of Nov. 1864

By

Col. James H Tibbs

F B Messmer

John O Markwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edwin R Meadows, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon

the 25 day of Jan 1864

Witness:

J. H. Cooley

Edwin R Meadows

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lasue County

I, Edwin R Maclean born in the State of Penn, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A P Howard, Esq., of Lasue Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of Aug, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Howard, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of Aug 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 28 day of Aug 1864 before Jno C Mather Capt & Asst Provost Marshal Gen'l

Edwin R Maclean

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A P Howard, drafted in Lasue Co (a sub Dist of Dist Ky) on the 2 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Jno C Mather

Provost Marshal

F D Mussman

Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

Mead, Albert

..... Co. ..... Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve month DO DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age:
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve month

GIVEN at Oakland
Witness The 4 day of Sept 1863

E. W. Barnes

No. 41
Albert Reed
Volunteered at Oakland Alameda
Enlisted as a
By E. W. Barnes
Regiment of Regulars
Albert Reed
Mark
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
and of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
to ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of years of age, and I

GIVEN at
Witness: The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Albert Mead born in Letcher Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty 4th day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 12 Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Mead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashland this the 4th day of Sept 1863. Albert his Mead mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Mead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high

45th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

Capt Lee W Brown RECRUITING OFFICER

Mead, Arnold

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Mead desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty one years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

GIVEN at Gettysburg Pa
The 9th day of October 1863

Witness
Jno. H. Baltzell

No. 1st
Arnold Mead
Volunteered at Gettysburg Pa. 1863,
By Capt Quinn
to Co. "C" Regiment of Pennsylvania Militia
Arnold Mead
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Arnold Viard born in Ky Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arnold Viard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlett Boyd
this the 9th day of October 1863 Arnold + Viard
mark

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arnold Viard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

U.S. "C" Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,
Lt. Thos Dawson Recruiting Officer

Meads, Jacob

....., Co. ...., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Mead desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am nineteen years and ____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Grayson Ky
The 29 day of July 1863

Jacob his X Mead mark

Witness.
J. M. Littlepage

No. ____

Jacob Mead
Volunteered at Grayson Ky
July 29, 1863,
By Lt. Stone, Recruiting Officer
For ____ Regiment of Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The ____ day of

Witness.

11

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boone

I, Jacob Mead born in Scott County
in the State of Virginia aged Sixteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Mead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson
this 29 day of July 1863
Before me G.W. Littlejohn, R.O. } Jacob × Mead
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

46 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
J.R.B. Major RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mead, James. M.

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James McAree, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 22 day of August 1863.

Witness

G. W. Brown

No. ____

James McAree
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
August 22 1863.
By G. W. Brown
Capt.
Regiment of Kentucky

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, , of , DO CERTIFY, That I am the , that the , in , said , years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Johnson

I, James McMeans born in Johnsoncounty

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunte- -ed this 22 day of August, 1862, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

Trueluemonths unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, James M Mead do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at Paintsville this 22 day of August 62.

James M Mead

G. W. Brown

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

James M Mead

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and fit, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches high.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer

G. W. Brown

✓

Mead, James M

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jan. 6th. 1886

7 Ky Vols

AUG 28 1886

And was arraigned and tried
James M. Head Private Co. F 4th Ky. Vols.
Dept.

Charge

Specification

David James M. Head Private Co. F 4th Ky. Vols.
did, on this 1st day of
while serving upon duty enlisted into the service of
the United States. Did desert his Company and
Regiment on or about the 19th day of Dec. 63. at Lawrenceburg Ky. and remained absent therefrom until
Landing, Miss. coming from Arkansas Post to Young's
Point La. and remained absent therefrom until
23d 1863 at which time he rejoined his Company and
Regiment at Youngsmans La.

To which Charge and Specification the accused
pleaded as follows.

To the Specification
Not Guilty
To the Charge
Not Guilty

Upon Mature deliberation on the evidence
adduced the Court find the prisoner as follows.

Of the Specification
Guilty
" Charge
" "

And the Court did therefore acquit the
said James M. Head Private Co F 4th Ky Vols. of
the proceedings and finding Approved.

By order of Colonel
L. A. Sheldon
Comdg Brigade
A2 Miller
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Mead, Jesse

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Mead dealing to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months DO DECLARE,
That I am seventeen years and [ ] months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

Given at Gallipolis
The 9th day of Oct 1863

Witness
Leo, A Cliff

No. 34

Jesse Mead
Volunteered at Gallipolis Oct 9, 1863
By Capt Dickerson
Regiment of Ohio Vol
Light Artillery
Mustered
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Jesse Mead born in Wayne Co
in the State of Virginia aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do SOLEMNLY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 12 Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Mead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg,
this 7th day of October in 63. Jesse Mead
mark

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Mead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

40th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,
1st Lt Thos Donovan
Recruiting Officer

Mead John P.

, Co. 39 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept. 28, 1865

J. P. Mead
39. Ky. Vols

Re case of

J. Jackson
39. Ky. V.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

Nov. 8, 1865

John P. Mead
39. Ky. Vols

dec
Jasper Jackson
39 Ky. Vols.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

Meade, John P

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

First

No. 2 Co

John P. Wright

Volunteered at Lima

May 5th, 1864

By

5E Regiment of Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at , this day of, 18

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am of the of , that the said , is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at , this day of, 18

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate: in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendents (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____.

Enlisted at Floyd County Ky United States Service

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisa

I, John T Meade, born in Floyd Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John T Meade, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisa Ky this 5th day of May, 1864, before Capt W C Williams Co, K, 39th Regt Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Phillips
Surg 39 Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Lieut Col Commanding Corps
39 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States service the 10th day of January 1865

Capt 7th Provisional Ky Regiment

Mead, Marion

Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Marion Mead

____ of Company

Unassigned

____ Regiment of ____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted June 11/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Orrin Mead

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: 11th Virginia

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

D.G. Hammond
Lieut 2nd Va Cav

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 11 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 5, Alterations Dept
Kinderman Louisville Ky 1864 5

REMARKS.

Jno. R. McGuire
Clerk.

1709

V

Mead, Owen

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky d

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4851 8

Name Owen Mead

Age 34 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Louisville Kentucky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Ella Mead Louisville Ky

Rank Pvt Co. B Regiment 7 Ky Infy

When admitted May 7 1864

From what source Gen Hospital Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Fistula in Ano

Jefferson G.H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

In what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Madison, Ind.
May 16, 1864.

Mead, Pusley M

Co. C, 17 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Purly M. Mead

Private Company C.

17th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg

April 6th or 7th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Presley M. Mead

Rank, Private, Company G., Regiment, 17-

Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Pittsburg.

Nature of casualty, Wounded severely

Date of casualty, April 6, & 7, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 17. Ky. Regiment, ____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated in the battle of Pittsburg; April 6, & 7, 1862; Signed by Surgeon Burgess. & Lieut. C.

Chas. E. Connor

12, 25. 78 Clerk.

Mead, Reuben

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben a Wheal desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of . DO DECLARE,
That I am Thirty one years and one months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Gettysburg
The 20 day of August 1863

Witness:

Reuben Wheal
mark

No. ____

Reuben Wheal

Volunteered at Gettysburg Pa
2 August 1863
By Lieut Lyon

45th Regiment of Illinois Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ DO HEREBY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Laurence Co

I, Reuben A. Head born in Floyd Co Ky

to the State of Kentucky aged Thirty one years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben A. Head do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Reuben A. Head.

this 23 day of August 1863;

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have accurately inspected the Volunteer, Reuben A. Head previously to his enlistment, and that to the best of my judgment and belief he is over twenty one years of age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier was Blue eyes Black hair Dark Complexion, feet one inches high.

45th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

Harrison Conley

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mead, Riley

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Riley Wood desire to be ENLISTED in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months

That I am Twenty Two years and four months of age; that I was born in Ireland; that I am by occupation a Farmer; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
The 21st day of August 1862

Witness:

Recruiting Officer

No.

Riley Wood

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky
The 21st day of August 1862,
By Lieutenant Lawless
45th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO IDENTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Johnson

I Riley Mead born in Floid County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Riley Mead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky
this 21st day of August 1863

Before

his
Riley Mead
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Riley Mead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 3 inches high.

4th Regiment of Ky Mounted Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Hannan Conley

Meade, John P

, Co. , Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2

John P. Ellwood

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 1861.

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]. 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], residing at [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Camp at the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] in the county of [illegible] and State of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for [illegible] enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

United States Hospital Steamer Fair Play

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisa

I, John P Steele, born in Floyd Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of May, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John P Steele, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisa Ky
this 14th day of May 1864. } John P Steele
Before Capt A Collins Co K
39th Regt Ky Vol Mtd Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W E Phillips
Surg 39th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John P Steele previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Lieut and Com'd Co K
39 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustered into the United States service this 16th day of May 1864

Capt Co K 39th Ky Vol Inft

Meade, Saml

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Vty

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Mead desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Seveline Months. DO DECLARE,
That I am Eight Teen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Paintsville Ky Samuel o Mead
The 15 day of Sept 1863

Witness: J H Brown

No. ____

Samuel Mead

Volunteered at Paintsville Ky, ____ 1863,

By J H Brown

45 Regiment of Ky Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO HEREBY, That I am the
of , that the
child in years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Johnson

I, Samuel Mead born in Johnson Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Mead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paintsville Ky this 15th day of Sept 1863 Samuel Mead

Before G W Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Mead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

G W Brown RECRUITING OFFICER

Meadows, Benj H

....., Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F. Meadows, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Queenstown in Ky

the First day of September 1864

Witness:

James Hillegas

Benjamin F. Meadows

Enlisted

No. 421

Queenstown Kentucky

Volunteered at Queenstown Ky

this 1st day of September 1864.

By Lieut. R. Russell Commanding

Recruiting

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G O No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenup County

I, Benjamin F Masters born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F Masters do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky this 31st day of September 1864 Before Benjamin F Masters

R C Harding Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Strudwick

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin F Masters previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Geo Strudwick

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____.

Mustered into the United States Service 30th day of September 1864
Wm McClure Capt 14th Ky Vol Infantry
Mustering Officer

Meadows, Elisha

Co. Reg't Fry

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Meadows desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am eighteen years and eleven months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

Given at Gallipolis Ohio
The 26th day of August 1863

Witness

Elisha Meadows

No. Elisha Meadows
Enlisted at Western Va. Aug 26th 1863.
By Lieut. Lucky
Regiment of Mounted Rifles

Enlistment; Last settled in Company ( )
Rej'd as
Discharged
15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
, that the
in years of age; and I
and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
This day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Hewlett

I, Elisha Meadows born in Hardin Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of July, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky, this twenty fifth day of July 1865; Elisha Meadows

Bayons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

[signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully instructed the Volunteer, Elisha Meadows previously to his enlistment; and that he was sworn by [illegible] when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has enlisted under the following [illegible] Color Sergeant Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Harrison Bailey

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Meadows, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at Fredericksburg
The 26th day of July 1862

his
Witness Elisha × Meadows
mark

No. Elisha Meadows
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
July 26th 1862.
By Sergeant Easley
For Ky Regiment of Mounted Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged
15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , of , in , DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the and years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Elisha Meadows born in [illegible] aged Nineteen years, in the State of [illegible] and by occupation a [illegible] do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty 26th day of July, 18 63, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elisha Meadows do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cuthbertsburg this 26th day of July 1863 before me

Elisha Meadows
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elisha Meadows previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet five inches high

45th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers,
[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Meadows desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of *Three Years*, Do DECLARE, That I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russellville Ky

The 26 day of Nov

his
Elisha + Meadows
mark

Witness:

No. 42

Elisha Meadows

Volunteered at Hartford 1863

Nov 24

Co. M. Regt

45 Regiment of Ky

enlistment, last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States** for the period of *Three Years*.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Rumsville

I Elisha Meadow born in Marion in the State of Virginia aged 04 years, and by occupation a farmer Do *hereby acknowledge* to have volunteered this 24th day of Nov. 1863 to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,** for a period of three *Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elisha Meadow do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rumsville this 24th day of Nov 1863 BEFORE E.K. Brown

his
Elisha + Meadows
mark

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jam. Maguire
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The Soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Forty Fifth *Regiment of* Kentucky *Volunteers,*

E.K. Brown
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Pvt. James Fuller

C., Co. A, 12 Reg't Ky. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Isaac Meadows
Pvt Co F 12th Ky Cav

Ludmuck nr Rb3
Johnson Ky

...ED BY
...LECTED BY
...OLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, [illegible], 186[illegible].

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.

There is no Enlistment
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that
[illegible] was enrolled ~~on the~~ ____
~~day of~~ ____, ~~186~~, ~~at~~ ____,
~~in Company~~ ____, ____ ~~Regiment of~~ ____
~~Volunteers~~, ~~to serve~~ ____ ~~years, or during the war,~~ and
mustered into service ~~as a~~ ____ ~~on the~~ ____
~~day of~~ ____, ~~186~~, ~~at~~ ____,
in Company F, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry
Volunteers ~~to serve~~ ____ ~~years, or during the war~~. On the
Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of March + April, 186[illegible], he is reported
as "Private" "Died, March 11th 1863
at Lebanon Ky"

Chas. Peck
A. A. G.

Meadows, Isaac

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Meadows, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Concord NH

The 21 day of September

Witness:

No. 5 Clerk

James Meadows

Volunteered at Keene Aug 6

21st day of Sept 1862

By Lt Col Stevens

12th Regiment of Infantry

for 3 Years

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print Off. July, 1862.

Meadows, James, H.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W Meadows desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Olive Hill Ky
The 18 day of Aug 1863

Witness
Gasaway, Jas

James W Meadows
mark

No.
James W Meadows
Enlisted at Olive Hill Ky
Aug 18 1863,
To serve 1 Year
By W P Gilmer
45 Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness ———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. COUNTY OF Carter

I, James W Meadows born in Morgan co

a citizen of the State of Kentucky. aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, James W Meadows do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Olive Hill Ky

this 16 day of aug 1863, James W Meadows

Before me, H. B. Literal mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph S Riley

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James W Meadows previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I solemnly have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black Hair and fair complexion is 5 feet 9 inches high.

46 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

H. B. Literal

RECRUITING OFFICER

Headquarters

C, Co. 39 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. [illegible] 1865.

Special Orders,
No. [illegible]

[illegible]

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

[illegible]

Meadows, Richard

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Howard desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

County of [illegible] years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Phila. Penna
The 4th day of March 1864

Witness: John O'Connor Corpl.

Richard his Howard
mark

No.

Richard Howard
Enlisted at Phila. Penna.
Mar 4th
1864
To C.H.A. Mr. 1500
21 Regt Pa Vols

Mustered Corporal
Co. H
21 Regt Pa Vols
Discharged June 9th
1864.

Mustered Sergeant
Enlisted Regt
Reenlisted in 21 Regt Pa Vols
Co. H and Regt
Veteran Volunteers
Discharged [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the

is ; that the said

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age: and I do hereby

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Richard Meadows born in Bedford Co

in the State of Virginia aged twenty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~volunteered~~ enlisted this fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Meadows do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound

this 4th day of Jan 1864. Richard Meadows his mark

Before N. A. Hedges Lt. & A. 21st Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon 21st Regt Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richd. Meadows previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

N. A. Hedges

21st Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Meads William

P, Co. K, 20 Reg't Va. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	Name of Regt.	State	Assumed Service	Co.	Records of –	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wade H.	Pvt	20	Ky	C.S.A.		Libby Prison		3		

Captured at Rappahannock Station, Va., 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ Aiken's Landing, Va., 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Meagher, Edward

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Meagher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The day of

Witness:
Lt Jno H. Finnell

No. [illegible]
Edward Meagher
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Sixteen day of Oct 1861.
By Capt John Quinn
Thirty Fourth Regiment of Kentucky

Discharged at [illegible]
Regt of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Edward Meagher born in Tipperary Co.
in the ~~State of~~ Ireland aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteen th day of December 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Meagher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 13th day of Dec 1862
BEFORE Leo Weinstein Judge City Court Louisville Ky } Edward Meagher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Kennedy EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Meagher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Colored complexion, is five feet 8 ½ inches high.

Thirty Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Lt Thos N. Tindell

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Meagher desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

do Declare, That I am Thirty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.

The 7th day of August 1861

Witness: Lt. Thos H. Tindell

Edward Meagher

No. Thirty-first Regiment

Co. [illegible]

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

Aug 7th 1861

By Capt. Silas A. Lucky

Thirty-first Regiment of Indiana Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Edward Meagher born in Tipperary Co

in the ~~State of~~ Ire Land aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Meagher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 13th day of Dcem 1862 } Edward Meagher

Before: Geo W Pilkington Lieut

City Court Louisville Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ranalow

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Meagher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Florid complexion, is five feet 8 9 inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Thos. H. Finnell

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov Printg. Off. July, 1861. Lt

Meabury, Rufus, Jr.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 79

Redding Jones

Enlisted at Pulaski County

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

J C Perkins

On the 20th day of Sept 1864

BY

A C Nelson

A Nelson

J N Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rufus J Medbury

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ our years.

Given at Bowling Green Ky

the 30th day of Septr 1861

WITNESS:

H Hobson Capt 18th Ky Vols

Rufus J. Medbury

H Hobson Capt 18th Ky Vols
Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I Augustus J. Maddux born in the State of White Island aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Glassblower, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with I. C. Perkins, Esq., of Logan County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of Sept 1864, and having thus agreed with said I. C. Perkins, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of Sept 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green this 30th day of Sept, 1864 before A. Gibson, Capt & Prov. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky & Navy Office

Augustus J. Maddux

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of I. C. Perkins drafted in Bowling Green Ky - 3d Dist Ky 30th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet six inches high.

A. Gibson

Provost Marshal

A. Gibson

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Hicks

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

No. 78

W. Adams Private

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

J. A. Adams

On the 20th day of Sept 1864

BY

J. Gholson

J. Gholson

J. A. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rufus J Medbury

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Bowling Green Ky

the 30th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

H Metcalf Capt 1st Ky Mtd Rifles

Rufus J Medbury

Mustering Officer

I Metcalf Capt 1st Ky Mtd Rifles U.S. Vols Sept 30 1864

H Metcalf Capt 1st Ky Mtd Rifles

3 Dist Ky and Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Rufus J Meabury born in the State of Rhode Island aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Clarke, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with I O Perkins, Esq., of Logan Co Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of Sept 1864 and having thus agreed with said I O Perkins, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of Septr 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green this 30th day of Sept 1864 before, Hobson, Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky Mil. Org. Affs.

Rufus J Meabury

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of I O Perkins drafted in 3d Dist Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Hobson, *Provost Marshal*

H. J. Hobson *Commissioner of Board.*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

Medcalf, John D

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, ... months
..... years and .....

Do Declare, That I am ..... ; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or of age; that I have never been convicted by a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

No. .....

John D. Medarty

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

____ enlistment; last served :: Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
of ..... in ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Veteran Reserve Corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruits sworn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

[illegible] County of Edmonson

I, John F. Metcalf born in Edmonson in the State of Ky aged 39 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of Dec 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Metcalf do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville } John F. Metcalf
this 10 day of Dec 1864 } his mark
Before Lieut W. B. Haywood } 3d Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Hawthorne
Asst Surgn 3d Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

2d Lieut 3d Ky. Vol

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D Medcalf, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Kentucky

the tenth day of Sept 1864

Witness: Lint Haglin 35 John D Medcalf

No. 20

Volunteered at Brownsville Ky

Sept 10 1864

By John D Medcalf

Regiment of .....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Regt'l of .....

Discharged .....18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Brownsville

I, John D Medcalf, born in Edmondson in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of Sept, 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John D Medcalf, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville this Tenth day of Sept, 186 4. BEFORE Lieut Hardesty 13th } John D Medcalf Pr Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Randolph
Surgeon 13th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is ..... years of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Medoros, Ephraim

....., Co. ....., Reg't 7th Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephron Medows, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty Eight years and two months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Catlettsburg Ky
The 1st day of Sept 1864.

Witness
Vance, N. Lt.

No. .....

Ephron Medows
Volunteered at Catlettsburg Ky
Sept 1st 1864.
By Lt. R. F. Vance
Ky Cavalry Regiment of Mounted Inf.

Enlisted [illegible] in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do hereby certify, That I am the father [illegible] that the ..... years of age, and I ..... do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

Given at .....
This ..... day of .....

Witness .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Ebhron Medows born in Wayne Co
in the State of Virginia aged twenty-Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 .

Witness

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair* *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER

H. B. R. Haley

Meece, James, H.

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 1862.

By [illegible]

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Paris

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible]
1864 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]
this 17 day of [illegible] 1864
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes [illegible] hair [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am.....years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness:

Enlisted at.....

on the.....day of.....18 2.

By.....

.....Regiment of.....

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the

.....of.....that the

said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I ..... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 2 ..... as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 2.
Before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes ..... hair ..... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mead Robert, A.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Fry

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robbert A Mead desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of twelve months. Do DECLARE,
That I am 23 twenty three years and months of age:
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

GIVEN at Paintsville
The 26 day of August 1863

Witness

E W Brown

No.
Robbert A Mead
Volunteered at Paintsville
August 26 1863
By E W Brown
Lt &c
Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

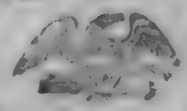
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said , that the
is hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Robert A Reed born in Clark Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of august, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 18 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert A Reed do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paintsville
this 26 day of august 1863.
Before me J M Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert A Reed previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high

45th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

George M Brown RECRUITING OFFICER.

Meek John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age. that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness: _____

_____

_____

No. _____

John Meek

Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 20 th 1864

By L W Sennett

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ in

said _____ ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This Sketch will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will [illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the receiving return of the superintendent. the [illegible] officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the [illegible] who pays bounty. &c. The Declarant and (witness) will write their names [illegible]

Note 2.—All enlistments [illegible] to [illegible] in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of [illegible] Any [illegible] enlistments or having [illegible] the soldier and the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, Peter Mark, born in Hungary in the State of Ky, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Mark, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ____ this 20 day of Sept, 1864 Before Julius Fairish

John Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas E Fowler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light Red hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet ____ inches high.

3d Regiment of K Volunteers,
E. W. Crockett
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Meeks Perry

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't 1 Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Mack, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: E. C. Miley

Jerry X Mack
his mark

No. 4 Jerry Mack
Enlisted at Lexington Ky.
on the 17 day of August, 1864
By Lieut. Col. Moore
To serve Three Years
or during the War.

Enlisted in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the various arms. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the respective corps, and the other to be retained by the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company as well as the soldier's name will be given in the body.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bars re-enlistment for a term, unless previously discharged by proper authority, &c. A minor can not be enlisted in the Army, or Militia in service, without the consent of parent or guardian, if any be living and within reach. The consent must be given in writing, and the fact of its having been given must be certified to by the officer before whom the minor enlists. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign and in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the fact that the consent required by law has been given. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign and enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Recruiting officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Perry Meeks, born in Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Meeks, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 17th day of October, 1864 BEFORE Lieut Fred H Brown Capt & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist Ky

his
Perry X Meeks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred H Brown
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Perry Meeks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

Fred H Brown
Capt and Pro Mar 7th Dist Ky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mulvoy Thos

, Co. F 1 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Report
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM — Records of —	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sisson F.		1	Ky.		A	C C	40	39		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

In Pris at C. H. Va - date not given

Copied by _____

Rebel.

Meels, Isaac.

..., Co. E / Regt Ky cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased. Mark Neely

Date of Death. 1st of July 1862

Place of Death. Mc Dowells College Hospital St Louis

Name of Company. Corp. E

Name of Regiment. 1 Kentucky Cavalry

Age. (if known.)

Cause of Death. Brain Inflammation

Height of Deceased. 5 feet 9

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named. John Pettibone

Hospital Steward

Mcmaoh, Henry H.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry K. Meenach, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier of the United States for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, that I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Harrisburg Ky.

The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: R. B. Gray

Henry K. Meenach
his
Frank

Enlisted at Harrisburg Ky. Sept. 1st 1864

By Lt. Col. Commanding Regt.

Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged at [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the [illegible] years of age; and [illegible] do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF

I, Henry W Meenach born in Louisville
in the State of Ky aged (19) Louis years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this 1st day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry W Meenach do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864 before me
Recruiting Officer

Henry X W Meenach
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Keaus
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry W Meenach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complection, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

U.S. Recruiting Service
Kentucky Volunteers,
Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864
Wm G Chick Capt 9th Ky Vol Mounted
Asst Adjt Gen
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry W Meenach desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare,
that I am Nineteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly And faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Waneburg Ky
The First day of September 1864.

Witness: D. B. Gray

Henry W. Meenach
his
Mark

Enlisted at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18..

Volunteered at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18..

By ..... Rank .....

Discharged ..... 18..

Regiment of .....

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ..... Do Certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Henry W Menach born in Lewis County

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept , 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of American, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry W Menach do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky

this 1st day of Sept 1864 Henry W Menach

Before G B Seay Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Keaus

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry W Menach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complection, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G B Seay

Recruiting Officer Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service This 15th day of Sept 1864

W M McGrew Capt & Pro Mar

9th Dist of Ky

Mustering officer

Mxenach, Jno, M

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of [illegible] years and [illegible] months of ago ;
that I am [illegible] Do Declare,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment ; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Witness : R. B. Gray

[illegible] his
Phin M Brennock
mark

Mustered in [illegible] 1864

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

Regiment of [illegible]; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in [illegible]
Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] ; that the [illegible] years of age ; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF

I, Jno. M. Meenach born in Lewis County

in the State of [illegible] aged (illegible) years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

five years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, Jno. M. Meenach do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg Pa

this 1st day of Sept 1864 } Jno M Meenach

Before S B Fay Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jno M Meenach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, [illegible] hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

S. B. Fay

Recruiting Officer Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the United States Service 1st day of Sept 1864

Wm L Chick Capt Co [illegible] 1st Regt

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
soldier of the United States for the term of [illegible] years and [illegible] DO DECLARE.
that I am [illegible]
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]
Mark

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864.
By [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
[illegible] 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the
[illegible] of [illegible] ; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF

I, Geo. W. Meanades born in Lewis County

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

[illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W Meanades do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Before G. B. Fry John M. Mannach Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complection, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

G. B. Fry

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mess, D. W.,

Cpl. Co. C, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

D. H. Muse

Corporal Company C

10th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. D. H. Rose

Rank. Corporal, Company 6. Regiment. 10th

Arm. Infantry, State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of casualty. Wounded. Left thigh

Date of casualty. September 19. 20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 10th Regiment, 2 Brigade. 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 a. 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
11/11/76

Clerk.

Megin, Philip J.

2 Reg't K

, Co. ,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Minker Francis W.	P	8	Iowa	C	L	Mis.	1	100		

Captured at Noonan Ga. July 30" , 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

This man enlisted in the Rebel Army while Prisoner of war at Andersonville Ga

~~Admitted to Hospital~~ Confined in Alton Mil. Prison Jan 23" /65

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

See Minker

Copied by J.B.B.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Morgan Philip J.		2	Ky.	C		Ex	3	241		

Captured In Tennessee, 1862*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Died in Hospital _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Nashville Tenn. Aug. 28, 1862* reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

* by Gen. Forrest

Copied by JPP

Meighan, James

....., Co. ....., Reg't 15th

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James. Meighan _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am twenty, years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky
The 13th day of April 1862

Witness:
H. K. Milward
Lieut + Adjt
18th Ky Vols

James. X Meighan
his
mark

James. Meighan
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
April 13 1862
By Capt Adair
15th Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

No. 10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James. Meighan
have no living parent legal guardian or master

Do certify, That I ~~am the~~ years of age; and I ~~do hereby, freely give my consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.~~

Given at Lexington Ky
The 13th day of April 1862

Witness:
H. K. Milward
Lieut + Adjt
18th Ky Vols

James. X Meighan
his
mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, James Meighan born in Ireland
in the [redacted] County of Donegal aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of August 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Meighan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky
this 15th day of [redacted] 1862
Before [redacted] W Johnson J P

his
James X Meighan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph W Wilson EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Meighan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Black hair, Florid complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

H. D. Milward 1st Lieut. & Adjt
18 Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printg. Off. Dec. 1861.

Mclemore, Calvin H.

L, Co. K, 33 Reg't Miss.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Cerns. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 10211 Ward 24 Bed 11

Name Latra M McClennee

Age 31 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence Mulberry Clairmont Co Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Mrs Lucinda M Sisler

Rank Pvt Co C Regiment 23 Ky

When admitted Dec 3rd 1864

From what cause At 19 Nashville Tn

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chron Diarr

Jefferson G H

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion admitted

Date

Nature of wound or surgical

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Melitz, Richard

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 92

Richard Melitz

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jos A Smith

On the 18 day of Jany, 1865

By

G M Menado Pres

W R Henry Com

T S Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Mulitz desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 18 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

R. Mulitz

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Richard Melitz born in the State of Prussia aged 34 years, and by occupation a Book Keeper DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jas C Smith Esq., of Jefferson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jas C Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 18 day of January 1865 Before G. W. Manack Capt 4th Regt 3d Div Ky

R. Melitz

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jas C Smith of Jefferson Co Ky drafted in Louisville Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high. Ante drafted 3yrs

G. W. Manack
Provost Marshal

Will A. Harris
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of

No. 232

Richard Melitz

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jno O Smith

On the 18 day of Jany, 1865

By

E M Monnadon Pres

W R Henry Com

T L Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

Deserted

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Melitz desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 18 day of January 1863

WITNESS:

C. F. Campbell R. Melitz

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Richard Mulity born in the State of Prussia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Bookkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno C Smith Esq., of Jefferson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jno C Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of January 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.
this 18 day of January 1865.
Before G. W. Mumaca
Capt Dep. Prov. Mar. 7th Dist
of Ky

R. Mulity

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno. C Smith of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 2 District Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high. Conscript draft 3 yrs

G. W. Mumaca
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

Mullen George H.

Co. Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Mullen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and do DECLARE, That I am twenty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Louisville Ky. this 14th day of September 1863.

George W. Mullen

Witness:
H. Murphy Lieut

No. ---

George W. Mullen
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
September 14th 1863,
By Lt. Colonel D. Hawes
First Regiment of Ky Artillery

---enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged

Rejected by mustering officer by reason of disability & physical incapacity —

Witness:
H. Murphy Lieut

DECLARATION OF GUARDIAN IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---, do hereby declare, That I am the guardian of ---, that the said ---, is a minor under the age of twenty-one years; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ---

Given at ---
This --- day of ---

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, George W. Muller born in Cumberland County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Brick Mason DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Muller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 14th day of Sept 1863 before John D. Hawes 2d Lieut 1st Ky Recruiting Officer

George W. Muller his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Muller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, light complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

John D. Hawes 2d Lieut
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER

Melone, Henry F.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 7 Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] 15 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness. [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Private [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 186

To serve [illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

STATE OF Ky. |  | TOWN OF Lawrence Ky

I James M. Anderson born in Russell County in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 21st day of May 1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I James M. Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James M X Anderson
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Wright Ky.
this 6th day of September 1862
before James M. Race Capt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. Clement M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James M. Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high

Geo. W. Barnett Capt.
C. A. 25th Ky. Vols.
RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry H Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and X - X - of months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
The 26th day of Dec 1864

Henry H Williams

Witness
S H Buzz Capt
12 Ky Cav

No. [illegible]
Henry H. Williams
Volunteered at _____ 18 .
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____
enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF

I, Henry H Wellborne born in Davis Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of December, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry H Wellborne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this 26th day of Dec 1864 Henry H Wellborne
before me J Hughes Capt 4th Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, incapacitate him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Dorle, Asst
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON

Henry H Wellborne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, to accomplish I was duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J Hughes Capt

4th Regiment of Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Melton, John

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1424

John Mallen

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

M G Williams

On the 29 day of Augt 1864

By

Emmanuel Pendt

S & Bell Surg

W R Henry Lieut

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ino Melton, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

E J Coleman

his
Ino X Melton
Mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Milton, born in the State of Alabama, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Morris G. Williams, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of August, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Morris G. Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of August 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 29 day of August 186 4 BEFORE G. W. Manack Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

John his + Milton mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Milton drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted~~ in Auto Comp ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

G. W. Manack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Mercy
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Melvin, George

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Melvin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Term of Twelve months

GIVEN at Ashland Ky

The 17 day of oct 1863

Witness G W Brown George E Melvin mark

No. ____

George Melvin

Volunteered at Ashland Ky

Oct 13 1863,

By F. A. Brown.

45 Regiment of Mounted Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO HEREBY, That I am the of ; that the said in years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Boyd Co

I, Jorge Melvin born in Irving Co
in the State of Portugal aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of Oct, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jorge Melvin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boyd Ky
this 13 day of Oct 1863
Before Jorge his mark Melvin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jorge Melvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, fare complexion, is fare feet five inches high.

45th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

G W Brown

Melvin, Jno, Lt.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam'l Melvin desir ng to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do DECLARE
that I am 33 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Wagaville Ky
The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness
S. F. Roberts Jr

Sam'l W. Melvin

Sam'l W. Melvin
Enlisted at Wagaville Ky. 1st Sept 1864
By Capt. P. Pogue
8th Regiment of Ky. Vol.

Discharged 18
Regiment of
Enlisted at ; last served in Co. , Regiment of ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
in ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, Jno H Melvin born in Rochester

in the State of New York aged 33 years

and by occupation a Cigarmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jno H Melvin do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky

this 1st day of Sept, 1864

Before Jno H Melvin

Jno H Rogue (Signature of Officer)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Alexander
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jno H Melvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

H J Rogue
~~of the Regiment of Kentucky~~ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th Sept 1864
Pvt Co. Gries Capt 4th Pro Mar
4th Regt of Ky

Regiment [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mumpy H.	Pvt	4	Ky.		A	CR Exc	7			

Captured at ..... , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ..... , 186 , of .....

Paroled at Rough & Ready Ga. Sept. 15 or 22, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

See Mumpy H

Copied by EEE

Menee Henry

, Co. E , 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Wamsley,

Company E

3 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of Mt. Zion

1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Meinz.

Rank, , Company E, Regiment, 3

Arm Inf., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Kel Station.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in ankle, slight.

Date of casualty, Oct 5th 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

Slightly wounded in Left Ankle by Shell in charge of Surg. H. Hubbard, Brig. Surg. Oct 11. 62.

(Book 57, No. 30.)

Roll of Order 6. Signed by Col. Wm. Buckley 3d Ky Vols. shows Pvt Henry Menze wounded slightly Oct 5. 1862 at Pittsburg Landing

Clerk.

Dec 28

E. 34. 7.

Mendel, Wm H

, Co. , Reg't 7th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William H Mendal

_____ of Company

Unassigned

Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted June 12/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William H. Mendal

Rank: — Company: — Regiment: 11th Regiment

Arm: — State: —

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Hammond
Lieut and A. A. Gen'l

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 12 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Alterations of Recruits Louisville Ky 1864-5

REMARKS.

Frank Hetherington
Clerk.

(170)

No. 31

W. Neuble

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

G. F. Clark

On the 6th day of June, 1864

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H. Arendell, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.

the 6th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. F. Kutchinson

William H. Arendell

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William H. Mendell born in the State of Canada, aged twenty. years, and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. T. Clark, Esq., of Louisville in the State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said A. T. Clark, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville this 6th day of June, 1864 | William H Mendell

BEFORE G. Monnach Capt & Pro. Mar's Kentucky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. T. Clark. 1st Lieut. Detach. ~~Drafted~~ in 6th Ken. Cav. Vols.

, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet 12 inches high.

G. Monnach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Merry
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Mundle, John

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Meredith, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the thirtieth day of August 1862

Witness: Nicholas Bolton

John Meredith

No. 1111

John Meredith

Enlisted Louisville Ky

August 30 1862

By Lt. Col. Wallace Smith

Eighth (Wallace's) Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

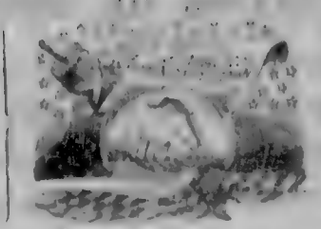
I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Louisville

I John Mundle born in Jefferson Town Ky in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years and by occupation a Ropemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I John Mundle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Mundle

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville this 30th day of August 1862 Before J. Cowsnicke Q.M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W. Ronald
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Mundle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, auburn hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

John H Mallett
Captain
ENLISTING OFFICER.

Rent Light Battery 1st Ky

Mercer, Greenup

, Co. Reg't Ky

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

May [illegible] pa[illegible]

[illegible] Dist. S. Lg Off[illegible] Ky [illegible]

[illegible] Div. S. [illegible]

Louisville Ky. May 15th 1865.

Lieut H. Kelton

Actg Adjt Genl

Military Dist

Cincinnati

Sir

Your letter of the 13th inst enclosing the discharge of Brevet Major [illegible] has been received by me.

Please accept my thanks for your kindness and prompt[illegible]

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

E D Townsend

Mercer, L. B.

Corpl Co. B / Regt Ky Cav

/ Enclosures.

/

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furioughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Hospital Number 1121

Name E. B. Green

Age 26 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Warren Co

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Henry Green Bowling Green

Rank Corpl Co. B, 1st Regiment Ky. Cav.

When admitted Nov. 16th 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state especially seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ward A-G. H.
Bowling Green Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of wounds or wounds

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Cured
Oct. 17th 1862.

Meredith, Robert H.

Co. , Reg't 1 Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
February 13 1864
By Col Hobson
2nd Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Louisville

I, Robert H. Meredith born in Hopkinsville in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert H. Meredith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 13 day of February 1864 BEFORE E. Wrenach Capt. & Rec. Off. 3d Dist. Ky

Robert H. Meredith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell

EXAMINING SURGEON Board of Enrollment, 3d Congressional Dist. of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert H. Meredith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

E. Wrenach

Regiment of Capt & Rec. 3d Dist. of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

of [illegible]; that the [illegible]

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Robert N. Meredith born in Hopkins Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert N. Meredith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 13 day of February 1864 Robt N. Meredith
Before E. Monmacher
Lt. Col. 5th Regt. of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. J. Bell
EXAMINING SURGEON. Board of Enrolment, 5th Congressional Dist. of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert N. Meredith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

E. Monmacher
Lt. Col. 5th Dist of Ky
Regiment of Capt Rec. Mus. VOLUNTEERS.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

Meredith John, Sr.

....., Co. ..... Reg't 1 Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Y. his mark Meredith, desiring one year

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro, Kentucky

the Ninth day of April 1865

Witness W. H. Rushing

John Y. his mark Meredith

No. 1441

Enlisted at ..... 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

Mustered into Service of U. S. .....

Regt. of .....

Discharged .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, John J. Meredith, born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [redacted], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Meredith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this Ninth day of April 1864. Before: John J. Meredith
W. Smith Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Dudley M.D.
A. S. Surg U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. J. Meredith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting his services this day specified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

W. Smith
Captain of V.R.C. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T Meredith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 9th day of April 1864.

Witness:
N. H. Rushing

John T Meredith
mark.

No. —

John T Meredith

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
—— Co. ——, —— Ky. ——, 1864.

To ——

——

Regiment of ——

——

——

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

——

Regt of ——

Discharged ——, 18—.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent and the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enrolment of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company to which the recruit is to be assigned, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment dates to commence from the date of the approval by the Governor of the State, or by the Adjutant General, or other officer as evidence of approval. The approval shall, if necessary, be indorsed on the enlistment as having antedated the order into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the recruiting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, Do Certify, That I am
the —— of ——: that the
said —— is —— years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——
the —— day of ——

Witness:
——

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, John T. Meredith, born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of April, 186 4 — to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John T Meredith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this 9th day of April, 186 4 — Before me J. H. Smith Capt C S

John T Meredith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Dustin M.D.
A. A. Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J T Meredith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J H Smith
Capt 2nd Ky Vols
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____ enlisted at _____

_____ 18 .

_____ by _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Lyon Co Ky

I, W. B. Meredith born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

He also agrees to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, W. B. Meredith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186 .

BEFORE _____

W. B. Meredith
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This Volunteer has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D Meredith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ [illegible], Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Kentucky
the first day of September 1861

Witness:
W. G. Tinsley Capt
Co K 7th Cavalry

John D Meredith
Recruit

No. 4
Volunteered at _____, 18 .
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____
_____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c.—in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in rest, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Gaston D Merriwether, born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gaston D Merriwether, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this first day of Sept 1864, before me, Gaston D Merriwether

Recruiting Officer at Owensboro Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F Burke, M D U

A. J. Sansom U. S. A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Lite hair, fair complication, is five feet six inches high.

W. H. Rushing Capt

1st Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____, Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Merkel Ernest

, Co. , Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, DO DECLARE,

I do
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of
years and
months of age.
That I am
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No. 50
Ernest Brunkhorst
Volunteered at Poughkeepsie
June 13 1863,
By S. H. Bowerman
to 2d Regiment of Hy. Artillery

Enrolled in Capt. [illegible]'s Company (
Regt. of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

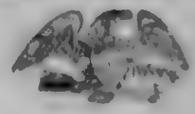
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
, that the
at of
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Ernst Merkel born in Coburg
in the State of Germany aged (30) thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this (12th) twelfth day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernst Merkel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mayesville, Ky
this 12th day of June, 1863.
Before P. H. Pierbower, Ernst Merkel
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly entitled to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ eyes, ____ hair, ____ complexion, and is ____ feet ____ inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mercer, John, W.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I do desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for .

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No.

John W. Mauck

Volunteered at Falmouth

Enlisted Sept. 1861

By J. P. Rowe Capt.

Regiment of

Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Pendleton

I, John W Merrel born in Bracken Co
to the State of Ky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9 day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Merrel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth Ky
this 9 day of September 1863
Before J R Rowe Pet Clerk John W Merrel
Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jesse H G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] and that, in accordance with the [illegible] I have regularly enlisted soldier. I have regularly entered on the [illegible] which gives him a marketable value. This soldier has Brown eyes Dark hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Merrick, Patrick

, Co. , Reg't 1 Ry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Patrick Maroney

Unassigned ~~of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrick Nevin *Company:* *Regiment:*

Rank: Undistinguished *State:*

Arm:

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst. Surgeon Jos. Craig Rendezvous.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Carondelet Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Asst. Surgeon Jos. Craig Rendezvous Carondelet Mo.

REMARKS.

Discharged by order of Brig. Gen. Curtis

A. McCook

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Merrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 10 day of April 1865

Witness:

L. T. Campbell

Patrick Merrick

his Mark

No. 66

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

April 10, 1865

By Capt. L. Pl. Monnett

For 1 Year Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

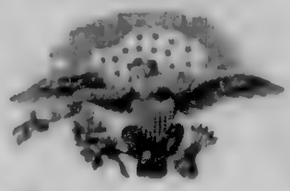
_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

This enlistment to be accredited to Mc Kee Clerk Louisville Jefferson County Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky



County TOWN OF Jefferson

I, Patrick Merick, born in _____ in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10 day of April, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Merick, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 10 day of April, 1865 before me. his Patrick X Merick mark

G W Mmack
Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Merick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Mmack

Pro Mar ~~regiment~~ 5 Dist Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 79.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Grenick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.

the 10 day of April 1863

Witness:
Chas T. Campbell

Patrick Grenick
Mark

Co. [illegible]
No. [illegible]
Enrolled at Louisville Ky
on the 3rd day of Dec
By Capt. G. W. Hancock
Pro Post Regiment of Ky Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank is to be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—substitutes, veterans &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They are to be executed in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the company, one to the Adjutant General's office, and one to be retained by the party enlisting &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned must be designated in the blank.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments [illegible] in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of [illegible] the mustering officer commissary of musters, to the rank and file of companies in which enlistments are having reference be made [illegible] the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] of the

This enlistment is recorded in Mr. Bill Clas Louisville Jefferson Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky County TOWN OF Jefferson

I, Patrick Menuck, born in _____ in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10 day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Menuck, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 10 day of April, 1865 before me: Patrick his X Menick mark

G. W. Minnick

Capt 7 Pro. Mar. Batt Ky.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Hardnes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Menuck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G. W. Minnick

Pro. Mar. Regiment of 2 Batt Ky Volunteers;

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Berwick Upon Tweed

Co. Home Guards Reg't Key

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
nick W^m			Ky. Home Guards			mis Roll	426	9		

ed at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 136 .

ed in Hospital at _____

_____, 186 , of _____

at Richmond Ky. _____, 186 ?; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by J.C.h. ✓

Merril A. Mc

Capt Gallagher's Co., Ky. Regt Home Guard

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Merrill U. M.		Capt. Gallagher's Co.	Ky. Home Guards			Mic Roll 426 8				

...ured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

...ived to Hospital at .....

...he died ....., 186 , of .....

...d at Richmond Ky. ....., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by J C

14 Cav
C 24 Ky

V

Merrill, Andrew D.

Pvt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Hosp Dir 2 Roll	76		Ind	4
Merrill Andrew D	P	63	Ky	Vols	4					

Captured at Lebanon Ky Dec 24, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Va Jan 28, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Feb 7, 1865.

Copied by H. D.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Inersill Andrew J	P	53	Ky	Vol	G	Hosp Div 2 Roll 76 encl 6				

Captured at Lebanon Ky Dec. 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Richmond Va Jan 20, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Hosp Div 2 Feb 7, 1865.

Just Furl 18 65 for 30 days to rpt to C.C.O

Copied by .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Andrew Merrill A D	Pvt	53	Ky	Vol Inf	G	Mus R	40	206½	32	114

Captured at Lebanon Va Dec 24, 186 4; confined at Richmond, Va., from Lynchburg Va. in Hy Jan 6, 186 5.

Admitted to Hospital at ____, 186 .

where he died ____

Paroled at Coxs Wharf Va Feb 5, 186 , of ____

, 186 5; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by JMP ✓

Merritt, Richd.

Co. Mundy Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. tor Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Allcott, Richd		1st Mounted Rif.		C.	Montana	C.S.	3	242		

Captured at In Rif. Pits Aug. Oct. —, 186 2* confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

* by Col. J. M. Scott 1st Iowa Cav. paroled

Copied by _____

Meroney, Golon, N.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 18th .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Galen W Meroney ——— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
The 9th day of December 1863

Witness:
J. M. Chilton Jr.

Galen W Meroney

No. 4113 Private

Galen W Meroney

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

9th December 1863

By Capt Munn for 2 Mon. Post

For 12 M Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ——— 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Galen W Meroney born in Blount County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a BLK Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Galen W Meroney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewinston Ky this 9 day of October 1863 before } Galen W Meroney
Thos H Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F Gore

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Merrill, Ephraim

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 126

Captain Merrill

Enlisted at Bradley County

As Substitute for

Pat. O'Brien

On the 24 day of August, 1864.

By

L. L. Hall

P. T. Hawkins

J. M. Lillard

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ephraim Merrill desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bunting Grove Pa
the 24th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Enlisted Colored Recruit Ephraim his X Merrill mark

Enlisted into the United States service 24th day of August 1864 at Rendezvous Camp and Discharge Camp, and Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Ephraim Merrill born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Col L. Thomas, Esq., of Bowling Green Warren County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of August, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Col P. Thomas, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of August 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 24th day of August 1864
Before me Clerk Circuit Court
Warren County Kentucky

Ephraim X Merrill
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Col L. Thomas Drafted for ~~drafted in~~ for Three years, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. C. Clarke
Provost Marshal.

W. B. Hardcastle
Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Twenty Two

No. 27

Thomas Eglinton

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Lt. T. Thomas

On the 24 day of August, 1861

By

J. G. Nolan

P. B. Hawkins

J. C. Darby

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ephraim Worrell of ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dawkins Gap Ky
the 24 day of August 1861

Witness:

Alfred Capps Co. Mus
3 Regt Ky Vol Cavy

Ephraim X Worrell
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of August 1861.

H. Tuber Capt & Co. Mus. 3d
Regt. Ky Volunteer Cavy

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Ephraim Hewett born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lt. F. Thomas, Esq., of Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of August, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Lt. F. Thomas, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of August 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 24 day of August 1864 Before J. C. Tichenor Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3 Dist. Ky. & Maj. Gen. Vols.

Ephraim his X Hewett mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lt. F. Thomas Deceased, drafted in Bowling Green Ky. Nov. Five Years, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. C. Tichenor
Provost Marshal.

P. B. Hawkins
Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Mercer, Frederick

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Tex

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Act 20-43

Frederick Morse.
St. J. 164.

Lancaster Mass Oct 30 1863

This certifies that I have
examined and attended to
Mr Frederick Morse Sergeant
Co H 1st Batt Rifle Corps
who is at his home now
in Lancaster Mass on furlough
his furlough being limited
to twenty four days and
expiring on the 6th day of Nov.
I would say that Sergeant
Morse is not in a condition
to join his Regiment in consequence
of Chronic Subacute
and Inflammatory Rheumatism
rendering him wholly unable
to travel at the present time

James D. Holmes M.D.

Sworn to before me
Edward Savage
Justice of the Peace

Mershon, B F

, Co. , Reg't 1 Reg.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Benjamin Hansucker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war with the Rebellion, and do Declare, That I am [illegible] months of age; that I was never discharged from the service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully three years.

Given at Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio
the 22 day of February 1864

Witness: Lieut. W. H. Lemon — Benjamin Hansucker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the Guardian of Benjamin Hansucker and that the said Benjamin Hansucker is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio
the 22 day of February 1864

Witness: Lieut. W. H. Lemon — [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Benjamin F. Merston born in Mercer County in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farm Boy Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Merston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 2d day of February 1864. Before Lieut T. M. Quinn

Benjamin F Merston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Hollyfield
Asst Surg 14th Ky Inf'y

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Thomas M. Quinn 1st Lt
14th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____ the ____ day of ____, 186 , at

Regiment of Volunteers, on

Co. G, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thos Lee Jr NC	Pvt	4	Va		E	Mss	3	115		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., Andersonville Ga Sept 1st 1864, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by .....

V

Meson, William

P, Co. L, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mason Tillson	P	5	Ky	C	R					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Co 34 Ky Ea Mais. Ky

Copied by _____

Merton, John

D, Co. 9 Reg't K 4

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Meaton John	P	9	Ky.		Fin Wm Lus Co.					

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30. , 1862 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____ , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____ , 186 , of _____

Buried at Richmond Ky Aug. 30. , 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____ , 186 .

Copied by 666.

Miss, Washington

, Co. , Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

For
Washington Irving
by
Mrs. [illegible]

Meezer, Benjamin

Co. , Reg't 12

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Hesser, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one yea, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year. I Benjamin Hesser, hi[illegible]

GIVEN AT [illegible]
The 15 day of July 1863

Witness
E. C. Rodes

No. [illegible]

Benjamin Hesser
Volunteered at Grayson Ky.
15 day July 1863,
By W. B. Wright
65th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Moser, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Benjamin Moser, that the said Benjamin Moser is 17 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one year in Capt Wells, company -

GIVEN AT Grayson Ky
The 15 day of July 1863

Witness
Geo Lillejohn

his
William X Moser
mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Benjamin Frazier born in Lawrence in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Frazier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8th day of July 1863. Benjamin F Frazier mark

Witness [illegible] Jno Lucas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Frazier

14th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Messer, Benj. P.

....; Co. ...., ...Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bod Cards ....
Burial Records ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ....
C. M. Charges ....
Descriptive Lists ....
Discharge Certificates ....
Enlistment Papers ....
Final Statements ....
Furloughs or L. of A ....
Med Certificates ....
Med. Des. Lists ....
Orders ....
Pris. of War Record ....
Resignations ....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ....
Casualty Sheet ....
Confinement ....
Contracts ....
Death or Effects ....
Desertion ....
Discharge from Hosp'l ....
Discharge from Service ....
Duty ....
Furlough or L. of A ....
Med. Examination ....
Misc. Information ....
Pay or Clothing ....
Personal Reports ....
Rank ....
Transfer to Hosp'l ....
Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Transportation ....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj. P. Meyer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 39 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this 3rd day of Feb 1864

Witness: James Hellegas

Benj. P. Meyer

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both oath as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Benjamin P. Mefford born in Hart County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benj. P. Mefford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky this 3rd day of Sept 1864 Before Lt Robert Russell Recruiting Officer

B. P. Mefford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. P. Mefford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 5 1/2 inches high

Robert Russell

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States service 3rd day of September 1864 Mustering & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Messer, Crosby

....., Co. ....., Reg't 1st Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Crosby Allspar desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am seventeen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Frankfort
The 27 day of July 1863

his
Crosby Allspar
mark

Witness
Geo. Allspar

No. ____

Crosby Allspar

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky
July 27 1863

By James A. Hardin

45 Regiment of Ky Vol

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Crosby Mefser born in Lawrence County
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Crosby Mefser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson Ky
this 27 day of July 1863
Before Geo. Thatcher R. Officer his Crosby + Mefser mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Crosby Mefser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
James L. Nipp
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Measer, Henderson

Co. , Reg't 1 Cy

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henderson Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Perryopolis
The 22 day of Sept 1863

Henderson Miller
his
X
mark

Witness.
Jonas Adams

No. ____

Henderson Miller
Volunteered at Perryopolis
this 22 day of Sept 1863,
By Jonas Adams
Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18

Enrolled Nov 1-63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ in ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of said ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Hendurson Messer born in Greenup Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hendurson Messer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenup Ky
this 22 day of Sept 1864
Before J. J. Lewis

Hendurson Messer
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Messer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly-qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W Regiment of Ky Volunteers,.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Musser, Layat (?)

M, Co. A, 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

Sec. of Treas
Surrender

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hauser Lloyd	P	1	Ky	U	A	R. R.	40	204½		

Captured at Morristown, Penn. Nov. 14, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., July 20, 186[illegible].

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died .....

Paroled at .....

, 186 , of .....

July 24, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., See Mercer Roll 2 R. 9, 186 .

[redacted]

Copied by [illegible]

Messner, August

....., Co. ....., Reg't 1 Cy

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1461

August Johnson

Enlisted at Helmingher

As Substitute for

Thomas B. Rust

On the 16 day of Nov, 1864

By

Edwin Richards

Samuel Beadle

G G Hahn

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Pulaski

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Wessner, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Edinburgh

the 16 day of Aug

WITNESS:

G. M. Parker

August Wessner

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, August Wenzel, born in the State of a Germany, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas B. Wright, Esq., of Indian River Hundred, Sussex County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas B. Wright, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington, this 16th day of December, 1864, before me, Augustus Wessner. Barons

Approved & Forwarded

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August D. Kurtz, drafted in Indian River Hundred, Sussex County Delaware, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Saml. Riddle

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Co. *Dist. of* Delaware

Messick, Jesse H

....., Co. Reg't 1 Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Louis N Miller

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year desiring to VOLUNTEER
That I am 18 years and months of age; Do DECLARE,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Lexington Ky
The 29 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

Louis N Miller

No. 5

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
29th Sept 1864
By Capt P L Lee 2d Cavalry
33d Regiment of Ky Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton Co

I, Isaac N. Merrick born in Hamilton Co in the State of Ohio aged 18 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac N Merrick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 29 day of Sept 1864

Before Maj Gen'l Burbridge Comd'g Dist of Ky Isaac N Merrick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Sanders

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I. N. Merrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

53 Regiment of Kentucky Vol Volunteers,

J. G. Davies

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Metcalf Franklin

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 12

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1555 V

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Reg't of

Ky V VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will receive all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his account is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other miscellaneous charges should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster rolls which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUT. GEN'S OFFICE
FEB 1 3 1865
RECEIVED WITH INVENTORY SENT 23 AUG 1864

Pvt. Co. H 6th Inf. Ky. Vol.

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Metcalf a drafted of Captain [illegible] Company (—) of the — Regiment of —, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Henry County State of Kentucky, aged 32 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at —, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at —, on the — day of —, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 6th Dist. Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Louisville Ky, on the 22nd day of Septbr, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Camp near Louisville Ky Febry 12. 65 of pneumonia

The said Franklin Metcalf never paid was last paid by Paymaster — to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twelve 53/100 dollars, since the 22 day of Septbr, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States none 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Louisville Ky this 2 day of February, 186 5

L Greene
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 55—Print.]

Franklin Medal of Merit Granted 1862

Rec'd 10/1862 Ltr. 12/19/62 from Lou. Branch.

NOTE.—Each Soldier ordered to his Regiment or Company for duty from General Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will be furnished with this Discharge; an exact duplicate of the same to be sent by mail to the Commanding Officer of his Company or Regiment.

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will strictly comply with the above directions.

R. H. GILBERT,
Surgeon U S Vols.,
Supt and Medical Director of Gen Hospitals

Supt. and M. D. O., LOUISVILLE, KY.,
August 16th, 1864.

Drafted

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Louisville, Ky., Dec 22 1864

Franklin Medcalf a white Draft ~~& Co.~~ Enlisted

~~Regiment~~ ~~Co.~~

discharged from Louisville General Hospital Convalescent and will report immediately to the Commanding is hereby

Officer of Barracks No. 1 Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.

A. G. Brautigam

Surgeon U. S. A. in charge.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

47

Chamberlain. Asthma.
Commissioned
Col. 14th U.S.
Chamberlain Me

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Franklin Bulcay
Number and locality of the grave.	Grave 58 Range 20
Hospital number of the deceased.	
Regiment, rank, and company.	Unassigned Drafted men Ky Dist
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased.	32 yrs
Nativity.	Kentucky
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial	Febry 12th 186 1.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Metcalfe James D

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Metcalfe desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
The Twenty fourth day of August 1862

Witness: Thos L Scott

James D Metcalfe

No.

James D Metcalfe
Enlisted at Lexington Ky
August 24th 1862,
By Capt. D. Kinnaird
7th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

enlistment: last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Fayette Co

I, James D Metcalfe born in Fayette Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty first day of August
1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James D Metcalfe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 21st day of August 1862
Before Thos T Hunt Rct Offr

James D Metcalfe

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Thos T Hunt
Recruiting Officer
Harrisburg Virginia

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James D Metcalfe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 Seven inches high.

I Certify, That This is a true Copy of The Original Enlistment of Metcalfe Richmond Ky.

Thos T Hunt Recruiting Officer & Capt

Meter Alonzo

Sergt Co. , 40 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fifth Division, U. S. Chief
Cincinnati, Jan 7th 1851

Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb 2nd
Fifth Div. Head Qrs
Chester A. Smith A.A.G.

Special Order No 4 - Leave
Granted Private, 40th Ky. Inf.
to proceed to Louisville,
Ky. to be mustered out.

Head-Quarters, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, [illegible] January 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. [illegible]

EXTRACT.

[illegible]

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN'L WILLICH.

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General

Metcliff

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Lebanon. Ky.

March 20th 1865

FIDLER, J. M.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 6th

Dist of Kentucky.

gives information that he can procure more testimony in the case of McNutt if it should be required

Citizen (?)

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,
Fourth Congressional District,

Lebanon, Ky. March 29th 1865

Capt Sharpe
A. A. G. Louisville, Ky.

Sir:

If you have not evidence enough against "Mc Kiff" and conclusive enough to hang him, I can get the testimony of a young lady that saw him with the guerrillas, at New Market, she would rather not be known. if there is enough testimony on hand.

Yours

Your Obt Servt
Lawrence Fiddler
Capt & Pro Mar.
4th Dist Ky.

Mendle John

, Co. , Reg't 12th

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mendell, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the Third day of August 1862

John Mendell

Witness:

Nicholas Bellows

No. 1

John Mendell

Enlisted Louisville Ky

August 2d 1862

By Capt. C. Mullen Comd'g

Co. A, 24th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Louisville

I John Mundle born in Jefferson Jefferson Co Ky in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Brick Layer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I John Mundle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Mundle

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville the 30 day of August 62 Before me Connelly P.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ranald

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Mundle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes Brown hair Dark complexion, is Five feet five & ten inches high

John H. Nelson

Lieut. Light - Battery H 1st Ky Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry Williams

_____, Co. _____ Regt. Ky.,

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Meyer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term one year.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky.

the 21st day of Feby 1865.

William Meyer

Witness:

G. Bok.

No. 9m

William Meyer

Volunteered at Louisville Ky.

February 21st 1865.

By Capt H. Heller

55th Regiment of Ky Inft 2nd.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K) 55th Regt of Ky Inft 2nd.

Discharged Nov 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., ... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns, the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustered. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Meyer born in New York City in the State of New York aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty First day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Meyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 21st day of Febry 1865 William Meyer

BEFORE me Wm Ecker Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Faulkner
A. A. Surg U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Meyer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

Capt

53d Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 56th Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 21st day of February 1865

Capt C. Wells

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Meyer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ the war.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.
the 21st day of February. 1861

William Meyer

Witness:

G. Robinson

William Meyer No.
Volunteered at Louisville Ky.
February 21st 1861,
By Capt. Miller
55th Regiment of Ky. Inft.

2 yrs enlistment; last served in Company (K)
2 55 Regt of Ky Volunteers
Discharged Nov 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and countersigned by the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to whom the recruit is to be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and countersigned by the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to whom the recruit is to be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, William C Meyer born in New York City in the State of New York aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: ~~Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,~~ established by law for volunteers. And I, William C Meyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 26 day of Feby 1865. Before me Wm Mayer Capt 55th Ky Inf. William C Meyer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Mayer Capt

A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Meyer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

Capt

55th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

1865

One

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——

25th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 27 day of February, 1865, at Louisville Ky.

Wm Mayer Capt

Lieut. C. Wilkes

Lieut. C. Wilkes

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ..

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Morgan Col.	Col.	2	Ky.	C.	B.	Old Capt.	253			

Captured at Cedar Run Aug 19, 1863; brought from ..., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ..., 186 ; treated for ...

Where he died ..., 186 ; of ...

Paroled at ..., 186 ; reported at Old Point Jan 22, 1865.

Col. 2nd Regt Ky Vol. Mounted Rifles Paroled Sept

3—25. [OVER.]

Meyers. Christian

....., Co. ..... Reg't 1st

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 294

Christian Meyer

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Leo Ott

On the 27 day of Sept 186 4

BY

G. H. Womack Prest

H. R. Harvey Com.

R. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christian Meyer

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 34 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Little

Christian his X Meyer

mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Christian Meyer born in the State of Germany aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Chas Ott, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said Chas Ott, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864, before: L. M. Pennebaker Capt 4th Div Mil'a U.S. 6th Dist Ky

his Christian X Meyer mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian Meyer drafted in 5th Dist Ky at Louisville Ky Sept 19 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

L. M. Pennebaker
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stewart
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky

Meyers, George H.

....., Co. ....., Reg't 12 Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 25

George F. Phelps

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

James W. Hawkins

On the 26 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt J M Fidler

F K. Merimee

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W Myers desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon Pa
the 26 day of Nov 1864

Witness: H E Lancaster

George W Myers his mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Substitute for Hardin Co

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Harrisburg

I, Geo W Myers born in the State of Ky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James M Hawkins, Esq., of Harrison

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said James M Hawkins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Nov, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 26 day of Nov 186 4
BEFORE J M Hutter
Capt & Pro Mar
4 Dist Ky

Geo Wm Myers
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M Hawkins, drafted in Harrison County Sept 26, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high

J M Hutter
Provost Marshal.

R D Mennice
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Meyers, William, Lt

....., Co....., ... Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 922

William H Meyers

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. W. Wilhoite

On the 13 day of January 1863.

By

G. M. Monach Pres

N. R. Henry com

T. L. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H Meyers desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 13 day of January 1862

WITNESS:

C B Campbell

his
William H X Meyers
mark

Ancestry

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William H. Meyers born in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. W. Milhaile, Esq., of Oldham County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of January, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J. W. Milhaile, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of January 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 13 day of January 1864
Before G. W. Manuel
Capt Prov Mar 4th Dist
of Ky

his
William H X Meyers
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. W. Milhaile of Oldham Co Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Enrd draft 5th Dist

G. W. Manuel
Provost Marshal

Will R. Kenney
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky
4

No. 222

William H Myers

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. W. Wilhoite

On the 13 day of January 1865

By

G. W. Monnadu Pres

N. R. Hervey Com

T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H Meyers desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 13 day of January 1862.

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

his
William H X Meyers
mark

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William H. Meyer born in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. W. Wilhoite, Esq., of Oldham County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of January, 1863 and having thus agreed with said J. W. Wilhoite, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of January 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 13 day of January 1863 Before: G. W. Manack Capt Co. Bn. Mus. 5th Dist Ky

William H. his X Meyer mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. W. Wilhoite of Oldham Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high. Under draft- 8 yrs

G. W. Manack
Provost Marshal

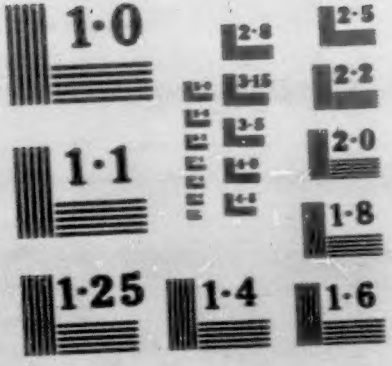
Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
508





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART